

## **Sales catalogue: Stevens**

### **Publication/Creation**

September 1928

### **Persistent URL**

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/nx9fqfy2>

### **License and attribution**

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection  
183 Euston Road  
London NW1 2BE UK  
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722  
E [library@wellcomecollection.org](mailto:library@wellcomecollection.org)  
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

Mr. Vans. 18/19 Sept 1928

Known. 39—520.17. 6  
W.P. 49. 11.7. 6

SALE No. 14,340.

525.5.

# STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

## CURIOS

from all parts of the World

INCLUDING

Carved Ivories, Bronzes, Pottery and Porcelain from China, India, Persia and Japan, Silver, Sheffield and Old English Plate, Samplers, Lacquer, China and Glass, Snuff Boxes, Miniatures, English and Continental China, Orrery Clock, Antique Medicine Cabinet and other Furniture, including early Piano, Speculative Oil Paintings, Engravings and Prints, Tapestries, Ethnographical Collections from New Zealand, Egypt, Italy, Spain, Africa, etc.

ALSO

A unique Antique 5-draw Telescope and other curious and rare old Instruments, Benin and other Bronzes, Fetish Wooden and Ivory Idols, Persian MS. and Mediæval Books and Weapons of all descriptions.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 18th & 19th, 1928,

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,  
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."  
Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23



## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

---

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

---

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :  
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :  
AUKS, RAND, LONDON

Lot	Amount	Lot	Amount
1	100	1	100
2	200	2	200
3	300	3	300
4	400	4	400
5	500	5	500
6	600	6	600
7	700	7	700
8	800	8	800
9	900	9	900
10	1000	10	1000
11	1100	11	1100
12	1200	12	1200
13	1300	13	1300
14	1400	14	1400
15	1500	15	1500
16	1600	16	1600
17	1700	17	1700
18	1800	18	1800
19	1900	19	1900
20	2000	20	2000
21	2100	21	2100
22	2200	22	2200
23	2300	23	2300
24	2400	24	2400
25	2500	25	2500
26	2600	26	2600
27	2700	27	2700
28	2800	28	2800
29	2900	29	2900
30	3000	30	3000
31	3100	31	3100
32	3200	32	3200
33	3300	33	3300
34	3400	34	3400
35	3500	35	3500
36	3600	36	3600
37	3700	37	3700
38	3800	38	3800
39	3900	39	3900
40	4000	40	4000
41	4100	41	4100
42	4200	42	4200
43	4300	43	4300
44	4400	44	4400
45	4500	45	4500
46	4600	46	4600
47	4700	47	4700
48	4800	48	4800
49	4900	49	4900
50	5000	50	5000
51	5100	51	5100
52	5200	52	5200
53	5300	53	5300
54	5400	54	5400
55	5500	55	5500
56	5600	56	5600
57	5700	57	5700
58	5800	58	5800
59	5900	59	5900
60	6000	60	6000
61	6100	61	6100
62	6200	62	6200
63	6300	63	6300
64	6400	64	6400
65	6500	65	6500
66	6600	66	6600
67	6700	67	6700
68	6800	68	6800
69	6900	69	6900
70	7000	70	7000
71	7100	71	7100
72	7200	72	7200
73	7300	73	7300
74	7400	74	7400
75	7500	75	7500
76	7600	76	7600
77	7700	77	7700
78	7800	78	7800
79	7900	79	7900
80	8000	80	8000
81	8100	81	8100
82	8200	82	8200
83	8300	83	8300
84	8400	84	8400
85	8500	85	8500
86	8600	86	8600
87	8700	87	8700
88	8800	88	8800
89	8900	89	8900
90	9000	90	9000
91	9100	91	9100
92	9200	92	9200
93	9300	93	9300
94	9400	94	9400
95	9500	95	9500
96	9600	96	9600
97	9700	97	9700
98	9800	98	9800
99	9900	99	9900
100	10000	100	10000



Date \_\_\_\_\_

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
13/4	395	8	6	13/4	474	1	.
610	2	10	.	812	3	10	.
621	1	8	.	815	11	.	.
635		12	.	820	5	10	.
704	5	15	.	825	4	10	.
705	1	15	.	827	4	15	.
709	5	15	.	829	4	4	.
721A	5	5	.	831	1	15	.
725A	1	15	.	832	3	7	6
720	6	.	.	838	2	12	6
721	5	10	.	843	4	10	.
749	2	15	.	848	1	6	.
753	2	2	.				
759	1	12	6				
776	2	5	.				
780		13	.				
781	10	.	.				
784	4	15	.				
786	3	.	.				
799	11	.	.				
805	3	3	.				
811	1	2	.				

Стр. Му. 2

Lot		Amount		Lot		Amount	
1	100	100	100	1	100	100	100
2	200	200	200	2	200	200	200
3	300	300	300	3	300	300	300
4	400	400	400	4	400	400	400
5	500	500	500	5	500	500	500
6	600	600	600	6	600	600	600
7	700	700	700	7	700	700	700
8	800	800	800	8	800	800	800
9	900	900	900	9	900	900	900
10	1000	1000	1000	10	1000	1000	1000
11	1100	1100	1100	11	1100	1100	1100
12	1200	1200	1200	12	1200	1200	1200
13	1300	1300	1300	13	1300	1300	1300
14	1400	1400	1400	14	1400	1400	1400
15	1500	1500	1500	15	1500	1500	1500
16	1600	1600	1600	16	1600	1600	1600
17	1700	1700	1700	17	1700	1700	1700
18	1800	1800	1800	18	1800	1800	1800
19	1900	1900	1900	19	1900	1900	1900
20	2000	2000	2000	20	2000	2000	2000
21	2100	2100	2100	21	2100	2100	2100
22	2200	2200	2200	22	2200	2200	2200
23	2300	2300	2300	23	2300	2300	2300
24	2400	2400	2400	24	2400	2400	2400
25	2500	2500	2500	25	2500	2500	2500
26	2600	2600	2600	26	2600	2600	2600
27	2700	2700	2700	27	2700	2700	2700
28	2800	2800	2800	28	2800	2800	2800
29	2900	2900	2900	29	2900	2900	2900
30	3000	3000	3000	30	3000	3000	3000
31	3100	3100	3100	31	3100	3100	3100
32	3200	3200	3200	32	3200	3200	3200
33	3300	3300	3300	33	3300	3300	3300
34	3400	3400	3400	34	3400	3400	3400
35	3500	3500	3500	35	3500	3500	3500
36	3600	3600	3600	36	3600	3600	3600
37	3700	3700	3700	37	3700	3700	3700
38	3800	3800	3800	38	3800	3800	3800
39	3900	3900	3900	39	3900	3900	3900
40	4000	4000	4000	40	4000	4000	4000
41	4100	4100	4100	41	4100	4100	4100
42	4200	4200	4200	42	4200	4200	4200
43	4300	4300	4300	43	4300	4300	4300
44	4400	4400	4400	44	4400	4400	4400
45	4500	4500	4500	45	4500	4500	4500
46	4600	4600	4600	46	4600	4600	4600
47	4700	4700	4700	47	4700	4700	4700
48	4800	4800	4800	48	4800	4800	4800
49	4900	4900	4900	49	4900	4900	4900
50	5000	5000	5000	50	5000	5000	5000
51	5100	5100	5100	51	5100	5100	5100
52	5200	5200	5200	52	5200	5200	5200
53	5300	5300	5300	53	5300	5300	5300
54	5400	5400	5400	54	5400	5400	5400
55	5500	5500	5500	55	5500	5500	5500
56	5600	5600	5600	56	5600	5600	5600
57	5700	5700	5700	57	5700	5700	5700
58	5800	5800	5800	58	5800	5800	5800
59	5900	5900	5900	59	5900	5900	5900
60	6000	6000	6000	60	6000	6000	6000
61	6100	6100	6100	61	6100	6100	6100
62	6200	6200	6200	62	6200	6200	6200
63	6300	6300	6300	63	6300	6300	6300
64	6400	6400	6400	64	6400	6400	6400
65	6500	6500	6500	65	6500	6500	6500
66	6600	6600	6600	66	6600	6600	6600
67	6700	6700	6700	67	6700	6700	6700
68	6800	6800	6800	68	6800	6800	6800
69	6900	6900	6900	69	6900	6900	6900
70	7000	7000	7000	70	7000	7000	7000
71	7100	7100	7100	71	7100	7100	7100
72	7200	7200	7200	72	7200	7200	7200
73	7300	7300	7300	73	7300	7300	7300
74	7400	7400	7400	74	7400	7400	7400
75	7500	7500	7500	75	7500	7500	7500
76	7600	7600	7600	76	7600	7600	7600
77	7700	7700	7700	77	7700	7700	7700
78	7800	7800	7800	78	7800	7800	7800
79	7900	7900	7900	79	7900	7900	7900
80	8000	8000	8000	80	8000	8000	8000
81	8100	8100	8100	81	8100	8100	8100
82	8200	8200	8200	82	8200	8200	8200
83	8300	8300	8300	83	8300	8300	8300
84	8400	8400	8400	84	8400	8400	8400
85	8500	8500	8500	85	8500	8500	8500
86	8600	8600	8600	86	8600	8600	8600
87	8700	8700	8700	87	8700	8700	8700
88	8800	8800	8800	88	8800	8800	8800
89	8900	8900	8900	89	8900	8900	8900
90	9000	9000	9000	90	9000	9000	9000
91	9100	9100	9100	91	9100	9100	9100
92	9200	9200	9200	92	9200	9200	9200
93	9300	9300	9300	93	9300	9300	9300
94	9400	9400	9400	94	9400	9400	9400
95	9500	9500	9500	95	9500	9500	9500
96	9600	9600	9600	96	9600	9600	9600
97	9700	9700	9700	97	9700	9700	9700
98	9800	9800	9800	98	9800	9800	9800
99	9900	9900	9900	99	9900	9900	9900
100	10000	10000	10000	100	10000	10000	10000



BUYER .....

Date .....

AUCTIONEERS .....

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

13/4	220	19	6
307	2	5	.
310	3	10	.
314	7	5	.
316 B	1	12	6
320	2	.	.
324	3	3	.
330	2	15	.
334	2	12	6
338	2	2	.
339	1	10	.
343	2	2	.
344	3	3	.
346	3	10	.
349	2	2	.
351	3	5	.
352	1	17	6
357	2	.	.
358	3	10	.
359	1	17	6
366	3	15	.
368	3	10	.
371	1	10	.
373	3	10	.
374	3	10	.
375	2	10	.
379	4	10	.
383	4	.	.
384	5	5	.

14/4 305 1 6

13/4	305	1	6
386	4	.	.
390	4	5	.
400	4	10	.
401	4	5	.
404	3	.	.
406	4	10	.
408	3	.	.
417	2	.	.
418	1	12	6
419	3	7	6
426	3	5	.
430	5	.	.
431	8	.	.
445	4	4	.
447	2	10	.
451	2	10	.
452	1	10	.
458	1	4	.
469	5	.	.
470	3	.	.
476	2	.	.
492 504	1	12	6
512/515	4	.	.
516/519	4	5	.
522	1	6	.
523	1	8	.
528	1	15	.
529	1	.	.
566	2	7	6

14/4 395 8 6

Lot	Amount	For	Balance
11	100	100	100
12	100	100	200
13	100	100	300
14	100	100	400
15	100	100	500
16	100	100	600
17	100	100	700
18	100	100	800
19	100	100	900
20	100	100	1000
21	100	100	1100
22	100	100	1200
23	100	100	1300
24	100	100	1400
25	100	100	1500
26	100	100	1600
27	100	100	1700
28	100	100	1800
29	100	100	1900
30	100	100	2000
31	100	100	2100
32	100	100	2200
33	100	100	2300
34	100	100	2400
35	100	100	2500
36	100	100	2600
37	100	100	2700
38	100	100	2800
39	100	100	2900
40	100	100	3000
41	100	100	3100
42	100	100	3200
43	100	100	3300
44	100	100	3400
45	100	100	3500
46	100	100	3600
47	100	100	3700
48	100	100	3800
49	100	100	3900
50	100	100	4000
51	100	100	4100
52	100	100	4200
53	100	100	4300
54	100	100	4400
55	100	100	4500
56	100	100	4600
57	100	100	4700
58	100	100	4800
59	100	100	4900
60	100	100	5000
61	100	100	5100
62	100	100	5200
63	100	100	5300
64	100	100	5400
65	100	100	5500
66	100	100	5600
67	100	100	5700
68	100	100	5800
69	100	100	5900
70	100	100	6000
71	100	100	6100
72	100	100	6200
73	100	100	6300
74	100	100	6400
75	100	100	6500
76	100	100	6600
77	100	100	6700
78	100	100	6800
79	100	100	6900
80	100	100	7000
81	100	100	7100
82	100	100	7200
83	100	100	7300
84	100	100	7400
85	100	100	7500
86	100	100	7600
87	100	100	7700
88	100	100	7800
89	100	100	7900
90	100	100	8000
91	100	100	8100
92	100	100	8200
93	100	100	8300
94	100	100	8400
95	100	100	8500
96	100	100	8600
97	100	100	8700
98	100	100	8800
99	100	100	8900
100	100	100	9000



BUYER

*Atlow*

Date

*18/19 Sept*

AUCTIONEERS

*Stevens*

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

12	1	8	.
14		16	.
20	1	15	.
30	1	.	.
33	9	.	.
45	1	17	6
49	1	17	6
51	1	15	.
57	6	.	.
60	2	5	.
61	2	2	.
67	3	.	.
78	2	.	.
80	3	3	.
83	5	.	.
98	2	10	.
105A	1	2	.
112	2	2	.
148		12	.
152	10	10	.
153	2	.	.
161	2	10	.
166	4	.	.
167	1	12	6
186	26	.	.
198	7	.	.
201	1	2	.
202	7	10	.
204	7	.	.
205	5	.	.

<i>19/4</i>	123	9	6
217	9	10	.
220	2	10	.
221	2	5	.
222	1	5	.
225	1	12	6
226	1	12	6
228	2	15	.
230	1	6	.
236	5	10	.
238	1	17	6
243	1	10	.
247	3	15	.
251	4	.	.
252	4	5	.
256	2	5	.
262	4	5	.
264	7	15	.
266	5	5	.
270	3	5	.
274	2	5	.
284	3	3	.
287	1	12	6
288	3	3	.
295	3	15	.
296	3	10	.
302	3	10	.
303	4	10	.
304	3	3	.
305	2	10	.

<i>6/4</i>	123	9	6
------------	-----	---	---

<i>6/4</i>	220	19	6
------------	-----	----	---

Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

## CATALOGUE.

---

### FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 18th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

---

### ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

---

*\*\* Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

---

### MISCELLANEOUS.

- |     |  |
|-----|--|
| Lot |  |
| 1   | A carved cameo shell   |
| 2   | An ivory net, with fish and 4 fishermen, on a carved ebony stand   |
| 3   | A smaller ditto  |
| 4   | A carved wooden fisherman, with a net                              |
| 5   | A silver-mounted very fine carved bowl                             |
| 6   | Ivory and tortoise-shell box, mounted with 2 hand-painted pictures |
| 7   | An ormolu clock, in working order, with a glass shade              |
| 8   | A model of a dog, inlaid brass vase, and 3 other articles          |



## First Day

4

- 9 A bronze figure on a marble stand, and a brass figure, with flowers
- 10 A brass Chinese figure, and 3 other articles
- 11 Two bronze vases, and 2 animals
- 12 A copper plaque, fitted in a plush frame, and an oval silver chased on copper plaque
- 13 A circular enamel tray and a pottery plaque
- 14 A silver-mounted bottle, 2 silver-mounted ash trays, 2 small silver boxes, and 8 other articles (various)
- 15 An old silver-mounted bottle, and other articles (various)
- 16 A pair ivory opera glasses, and a pair ditto field glasses
- 17 An old hand-painted plate, framed and glazed
- 18 A silver card box and an old glass casket
- 19 A silver christening cup and tray, silver-mounted bottle, in case, and a carriage clock, fixed in a morocco case
- 20 A silver-plated inkstand, and a plated dish and lining
- 21 A pair Sheffield-plated candelabras, with oval bases, on black stands, fitted for electric light
- 22 Two plated flower bowls and a soup tureen with cover
- 23 A pair laced figures and a smaller ditto
- 24 A blue glass bowl and jug, pair small vases, and a liqueur glass
- 25 A small china group and a pair figures
- 26 A silver-plated wine jug, a plated teapot and 4 egg cups, on a stand
- 27 An old china flower bowl, and 15 small china articles
- 28 A celery bowl, 10 china articles, and a spoon and fork, mounted with ivory handles
- 29 An old glass flower vase, an ormolu stand, and 2 flower bowls
- 30 A cup with 2 handles, and 10 other articles
- 31 Two silver-mounted swords, with finely carved ivory handles, from a Russian museum
- 32 A presentation shovel, mounted with ebony, and ivory handle, in a case
- 33 Two old English swords, mounted in silver and ivory handles
- 34 Two ditto, 1 mounted with a silver scabbard
- 35 A cornet, in case
- 36 A barometer in an oak case
- 37 A mandoline
- 38 Eighteen old pottery small heads and others

28/-

65/-

16/-

60/-

12/-

16/-

35/-

65/-

90/-

40/-

9/-

16/-

8/- Wellbassis  
2/10/- dw



- 39 Four carved wooden figures  
 40 Five ditto (assorted)  
 41 An old painted on a skin shield, painted wooden cover, and 2 clubs  
 42 A papier-mâché mirror, inkstand and blotter, and a silver-mounted tortoise-shell paper knife  
 43 Nine black pictures, framed and glazed, and 3 other articles  
 44 Two pewter sauce-boats, fitted with trays, and 2 pewter candlesticks  
 45 A skeleton head and 9 other articles  
 46 An ivory bottle figure, and a china bottle  
 47 A pair ivory field glasses, and a ditto, in leather case  
 48 A silver-plated pin tray, silver-mounted butterfly, and 2 miniatures, framed and glazed  
 49 A pair of Sheffield-plated candlesticks and other articles (various)  
 50 A massive 5-light butter lamp, with bird surmount, 3ft.  
 51 A ditto, in 5 sections, 30in.  
 52 Three ivory tusks (2 on skull), and 4 Japanese seals  
 53 Ten antique copper and brass powder flasks  
 54 Old percussion walking stick gun  
 55 Fine old German helmet, with brass badge of 26th Regt. of Uhlans  
 56 Old crimping machine, in good order, by Clark  
 57 Two old bandage winders, and 2 old watchman's rattles  
 58 Fine silhouette—The Cunliffe Family  
 59 Two old lead tobacco boxes (1 very fine)  
 60 Chinese chopsticks and knife, in shagreen case, a leather and cane-covered Eastern drinking vessel, and earthenware cup  
 61 Chinese cash sword, and another old Chinese sword, in shagreen scabbard  
 62 Beaver hat, circa 1815  
 63 Exceptionally fine old large Bristol glass pipe  
 64 Old coloured print in maple frame—Eminent Men  
 65 Large boar's head, mounted on shield  
 66 Early flintlock pistol with dagger, by Hall, Birmingham  
 67 Old wooden case drawing instruments, 2 old tobacco boxes, and Eastern praying wheel  
 68 Two old coloured prints—Faith and Hope, 1902, framed; engraving of Mrs. Siddons, and early coloured cartoon

60/- Ramsden

11/7/6

26/- Armstrong

45/- Wilkins

60/- Cross

2/15/- Cross

22/- Wilkins

30/- 45/-

3/15/-



- 69 Alabaster and ormolu inkstand, formerly the property of King Edward, when Prince of Wales, by Howell & James
- 70 Very fine lacquer tea caddy, with pewter linings
- 71 Old map of London, time chart of the World, and coloured print exhibition
- 72 Three fine old coloured sporting prints—Tom Moody
- 73 George III. marriage token, Charles I. ditto, and Voltaire medal
- 74 Charles I. medal, St. George ditto, Victoria ditto, and old Naval ditto
- 75 Georgian peep-show box, and quaint 18th Century iron figure
- 76 Two old English spurs, and 2 Cromwellian candlesticks 30/-
- 77 Two curious early Staffordshire Toby jugs
- 78 Chinese pipe with fine carved wooden holder
- 79 A collection of 50 old play-bills (framed) 3/10/-
- 80 Set of old weights, Chinese seal, antique silver pipe, stop and corkscrew
- 81 Four early children's books 3/10/-
- 82 Two fine enamel plaques, on copper, Queen Elizabeth and Sir Walter Raleigh 2/10/-
- 83 Antique silver spectacles, in tortoise-shell case, old ophthalmic instrument, tortoise-shell perspective glass, and part antique kaleidoscope
- 84 Antique American striking bracket clock
- 85 Antique microscope and fittings, in mahogany case
- 86 Two needlework samplers—Susan Love, 1817 (Mary Finch, undated)
- 87 Two ditto, ditto—Ann Moore, 1809 (1 undated)
- 88 A bird's-eye maple framed needlework sampler 1834
- 89 Old prayer book, 1773, with 6 old needlework book-markers
- 90 An antique silver urn-shaped vase, on square base and paw feet
- 91 A pair of old Sheffield writing-table candlesticks, and a ditto snuffer tray, with reeded border 35/-
- 92 A pair of plain old Sheffield mustard pots 7/6/-
- 93 A very fine old Sheffield square-shaped pie-dish and cover, with reeded edges 5/10/-
- 94 An antique mahogany box, with cut steel handle, the interior fitted with mirror, and sundry fittings

240/-

40/-

380/-

60/-

570/-

80/-

80/-

80/-

7/6/-

5/10/-

35/-

Hamden

Not sold



- 95 A fine old Chinese hardwood shaped tray, on stand, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl
- 96 An old Louis XVI. carved and gilt arm-chair
- 97 An old Vernis Martin snuff-box, with miniature of lady insert, circular papier-mâché ditto painted with portrait, and another, decorated both sides
- 2/10/80/-98 | A pair of old pewter square base candlesticks, decorated red, and another pair, decorated in black and gold
- 99 | An old Baxter print—Bala Lake, and another—The Great Exhibition (red seal mounts)
- 100 Three old *Le Blond* prints
- 101 An old Sèvres teapot and cover, decorated landscapes and figures on blue ground, and an old Vienna plate, decorated sporting subject
- 102 An old inlaid writing desk, armorial square-shaped teapot stand, and 2 silhouettes, in oval frames
- 103 A pair of old wax portrait busts, in oval pearwood frames
- 104 An old English 2-compartment tortoise-shell tea caddy
- 105 Ditto
- 106 An old mother-of-pearl tea caddy
- 101A A curious glass spout bottle, inscribed James Puckery Polperras, 1793
- 102A A fine Chinese figure, holding lotus flower and globe, on carved wood stand
- 103A Pair of fine old Sheffield candelabra
- 22/20/-104A An old plated circular salver
- 105A Old flintlock pistol and dagger
- 106A A silver spoon and fork, in case, and 2 silver jam servers, 12/- in case
- 107 A curious green glass goblet, decorated with ships 25/-
- 108 A miniature, in frame
- 109 An old brass tankard, and a Chinese mirror, in lac case 15/-
- 110 A rare pottery bust—Rev. John Wesley 10/-
- 28/50/-111 A Toby jug, fine colouring
- 112 A rare form of tall ale glass, tear-drop in stem
- 113 A fine old Italian bronze ball
- 114 A curious large glass spirit bottle
- 115 A cloisonné pipe, and a metal ditto, finely engraved
- 116 A fat man Toby jug
- 117 Speculative old oil painting
- 118 Two pottery cottages, a dog, and 2 miniature Toby jugs
- 119 A fine Chinese miniature plant in porcelain vase



- 120 Twelve fine old Dutch liqueur glasses
- 121 Two miniature Toby jugs and 4 Toby cruets
- 122 Two old Waterford glass tall salts
- 123 Two ditto
- 124 A curious glass goblet, decorated ships, etc.
- 125 A cut-glass and plated flask, 2 cigarette cases, old steel case, and spectacle case, old snuff box and metal ditto
- 126 Three very early types of knives and 2 forks
- 127 Two pottery groups—Cobbler and His Wife
- 128 Two fine tall cut-glass decanters, perfect condition
- 129 A fine old Oriental blue and white bowl
- 130 A curious cut-glass musical decanter
- 131 A fine Chinese silk kimono and cape, beautifully embroidered
- 132 Two beautifully decorated china birds
- 133 Punch Toby jug
- 134 A Bobbie Burns jug
- 135 A concert flute and a piccolo
- 136 An old pastel drawing of a lady, in gilt frame
- 137 A parcel of rare old prints—Captain Cook's voyages, etc.
- 138 Pair of fine oil paintings, by Carot, in gilt frames
- 139 Six well decorated pot lids
- 140 A large silver snuff box
- 141 A snuff rappe, and a curious old bone carving
- 142 A very fine old ivory triptych—Napoleon
- 143 A pair of Dresden—Children and goats
- 144 An early Italian carved ivory triptych, in carved wood and gilt frame, 17th Century
- 145 Thirteen Early Victorian silver teaspoons (9oz. 1dwt.)
- 146 Five Dresden figures
- 147 An old Lowestoft cream jug, a ditto teapoy, and a pottery figure—Mother Goose
- 148 A blue Spode teapot, Worcester bowl, and a white china dish
- 149 Two fine tazzas on marble
- 150 Two blue glass bowls
- 151 An unique Orrery clock, mounted in carved wood and gilt
- 152 Old English mahogany medicine chest
- 153 Antique Chinese carved wood figure—Togudashi, god of war
- 154 Speculative and curious double oil painting (back and front)—Sea God, and reverse—Knight of the Garter badge

40/-

60/-

27/6

10/-

12/-

50/-

9/-

5/-

12/5

10/0

25/-

50/-

40/-

40/-



*Damascus Work.*

- 155 Very large bronze bowl, from an Albanian mosque, used in Biram Feast for sherbet for the people, finely damascened in silver and gold, and inscribed with verses from the Koran *28/- Sassoon*
- 156 Portrait of Countess Gallatin, by Desanges; this lady was mother of the last Count, who died in London a few years ago, and descendant of the man who was a friend of Benjamin Franklin, who signed the Treaty of Independence in 1776 *57/-*

**OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, POTTERY, &c.**

- 157 A curious very old Chinese coloured pottery figure of a bird, and 3 other pieces *5/6 Wilkins*
- 158 Sundry pieces of Oriental china, etc., *20/- Blundell*
- 159 Set of 6 mezzotint engravings—Incidents of the French Revolution (Marie Antoinette, etc.) *18/- Wheller*
- 160 Pair of old prints by Gaugain, after Biggs—Charity begins at Home, and A Friend in Need *15/- Wheller*
- 161 An old mezzotint—Birth of Adonis, by Val Green, after Pelegrine *2/15/- Margery*
- 162 A clever oil painting—Moorish Interior, by Charket *2/17/6*
- 163 Oil painting, on panel—The Meeting *2/17/6*
- 164 Unframed oil painting—Death of General Woolfe at Quebec *18/- Solomon*
- 165 A Japanese silk picture—Gold birds, etc. *24/- Margery*
- 166 Oil painting—Lady with dental forceps *12/- Margery*
- 167 An old naval print *32/6 Wilkins*
- 168 Two old Japanese paintings on silk, in original frames *35/- Paget*
- 169 A naval print—The Glorious First of June *2/10/- Solomon*
- 170 A fine oil painting on glass—Figure subject *4/- Wilkins*
- 171 A coloured print—Esquimaux, and 2 water-colours
- 172 A speculative oil painting—Portrait of King Charles I., dated 1665 *14/- Margery*
- 173 A water-colour portrait—Captain Carmac of the Buffs, print of Isaac Ingall, aged 118, and print of girl, in carved frame
- 174 Needlework picture—Horses' heads



- 175 Oil painting—Portrait of officer 24/-
- 176 Ditto—Figure subject (Hogarth) 26/- Money
- 177 Old Italian painting on tile—The Bambino 8/- Paget
- 178 Two old shipping pictures, panels 16/-
- 179 Water-colour—Swiss view 15/-
- 180 A water-colour—Group of flowers, and another—Portrait of lady 40/- Robinson
- 181 Five old coloured prints—French military subjects 30/- Herbert
- 182 Early water-colour—Dutch skating scene, and 2 landscapes 16/- Paget
- 183 Oil painting—Figures at a spring, signed T.J.B. in monogram 6/-
- 184 Ditto—Portrait of a Nabob, by W. Muller, on panel 14/-
- 185 Two Mexican oil paintings, and 4 carved brackets (A.F.) 10/-
- 26/- 50/- 186 An important painting, by Corregio—Head of Christ, on stone, in old Italian frame, black and gold (see label at back) 10/-
- 187 A print—Worship of Bacchus, after Cruickshank, in maple frame 6/- Solomon
- 188 An antique pair of finely carved Chinese ebony figures 30/-
- 189 A Georgian convex mirror, and an antique miniature painting—Portrait of a lady 27/-
- 190 A pair of antique Chinese bronze hexagonal lamps, on solid bronze stands, with circular base 40/- Solomon
- 191 A pair of Persian pattern rugs 18/- Epstein
- 192 A 17th Century Chinese cloisonné square 2-handle vase, on massive bronze 24/-
- 193 An antique Chinese bronze koro, in form of fish with dragon's head, and a ditto vase, on dragon stand 12/-
- 194 An antique Chinese silk needlework panel, and a ditto Chinese silk needlework coatee 28/-
- 195 An antique Chinese bronze temple bell, an Indian bird-shape brass wine vessel, and a 16th Century Hebrew oil lamp, with Hebrew inscription, solid brass 35/- Watkins
- 196 A plated preserve cruet, with 2 rose cut-glass dishes, a plated biscuit box, and a toast rack 10/- Epstein
- 197 A coloured print of King Edward's Coronation, an oil painting (unframed), and 2 water-coloured pictures 7/-



# ORIENTAL AND OTHER POTTERY, BRONZES, &c.

- 198 A copper enamelled box, representing the Christ with his Apostles, English 16th Century, probably earlier  
 199 A mediæval large wine jar, pottery with brown glaze, 3 handles and ewer shape, even a finer specimen than those at the London Museum, 12th to 13th Century  
 200 An elephant's head, creamy glaze, Chinese wine vase, with key pattern, Sung Dynasty, and another mediæval vase, with green and obergine colours  
 201 Two Chinese (Tang period) standing warriors, and 2 other primitive vases, with yellow and brown glaze  
 202 A 16th Century Rhodian blue jug, with flowers, and a primitive stoneware jug, with turquoise stone ornaments, early  
 203 A Chinese blue and white large bowl on 3 feet (Ming period), and a Chinese cloissonné bowl  
 204 A 16th Century Rhodian jug, with flowers and handle  
 205 A large mediæval 12th Century vase, on foot, with green glaze in relief design, floral decoration, an exceptionally fine specimen  
 206 Three pieces 16th Century fine painting on oiled cloth, with bird and flowers, a good specimen  
 207 An unusual 14th to 15th Century stoneware bottle, curiously painted with yellow and blue, representing camels, etc., early and very rare specimen  
 208 A very fine 16th Century large Rhodian plate, with floral decorations  
 209 A Chinese vase, Sung period  
 210 An alabaster bowl with hand painting, and a reffa tile star, with inscriptions  
 211 A very large and important Indian Temple, with large figure  
 212 A very important 16th Century solid brass ewer, with gothic lion handle, engraved in the centre, Shah on Throne and his servants, made for the use of the Shah  
 213 Two broken Chinese bronze mirrors, fine specimens, Tang period  
 214 An important large Chinese bronze Buddha, gilded, good one

5/8 Wilkins

3/57 do

5/7 Wilkins

22/ Akem

4/57 Wilkins

2/80

207 Johnson

10/ Ramisolen

7/1 Wilkins

32/6

57-

2/107-



- 215 A Canton enamel teapot, a tray, and a Chinese plate 60/-
- 216 A 14th Century large stone Indian sculpture, represents a Buddha 2/15/- Wilkins
- 217 A very large and important cyprus vase, with 2 handles and black decorations, 200 B.C., fine specimen 13/- money
- 218 A Persian kelim 13/- money
- 219 A fine old brocade Persian aba, with print lining 18/- Epstein
- 220 Fine old English 17th Century vesgots, velvet, etc.
- 221 Two fine 17th Century Persian glass ewer-shaped sacrificial water jars, 1 blue and 1 brown 17/- repair
- 222 A Chinese bronze warrior, standing 24/- Wilkins
- 223 A large box full of carved wood stands and vases
- 224 Three pieces of china, plate, bowl and lid, with Persian inscriptions, made for the use of Shah (Ming) 57/-
- 225 A large Chinese plate, good decorations, a vase, with red design, and a stoneware piece
- 226 An oil painting model of a ship (first ship crossing from Calais to Folkestone), 17th Century
- 227 Three unusual pieces of cyprus specimens, with yellow and brown glaze, another turquoise vase, probably 200 B.C. 57/- Wilkins
- 228 A very fine 10th Century Persian vase with brown glaze, represents figure, birds and trees iridescent
- 229 A 10th Century Chinese Tang period tray, with 7 cups and 1 vase, in brown and yellow glaze, ceremonial tray 22/- Robert
- 230 Three pieces of Persian, 1 black bowl with inscription, and others, probably 10th Century
- 231 Three pieces of Gothic bronzes, a water runner, and 2 other tops of Bishop's sticks, Italian 15th Century 16/- Wick
- 232 A Chinese elephant's head, wine vase, with silver lid, in blue and white, and 2 others, Ming period 60/- Wilkins
- 233 Three 12th Century Persian star-shape refra tiles, with inscriptions and figures 30/- do
- 234 Two 16th Century steel boxes, with flower decorations and inscriptions and figures 26/- money
- 235 A turquoise lion on stand, a small bowl, vase, terra-cotta plaque, bronze, with inscription (all 10th Century) 7/- Wilkins
- 236 A very beautiful wine jug, with handle, in box, Chinese Sung 35/- Berkeitt
- 237 A large Chinese jade bird, on wood stand, Ming period
- 238 Early Victorian group of coloured shell flowers, under glass shade, old pot and cover, and harp

9/10/- 15/-

2/10/- 85/-

45/- 75/-

25/- 110/-

32/6 75/-

32/6 75/-

2/15/- 80/-

26/- 357/-

5/10/- 6.

31/6 75/-



## ETHNOGRAPHICAL WEAPONS, &amp;c.

- 239 New Zealand greenstone adze  
 240 A ditto tiki  
 241 A ditto amulet  
 242 A large piece of Tapa cloth  
 243 Eight pieces of old Greek pottery  
 244 Sixteen genuine old scarabs, amulets, etc.  
 245 Old Staffordshire bear jug (Faulkner Collection)  
 246 Two fine specimens of old Peruvian pottery  
 247 A ditto  
 248 Native carved wooden figure  
 249 A ditto walking-stick  
 250 A 16th Century gilt stand for reliquary  
 251 Four old pottery bowls (1 Cyprus and 3 Orvieto)  
 252 Three 15th Century Italian majolica plates  
 253 Two ditto  
 254 A 17th Century Italian panel of needlework, sealed as a relic  
 255 Old ivory jewel casket  
 256 Old brass compass  
 257 Old Scotch shield, and Italian dagger  
 258 Jade carving of elephant  
 259 A very early and rare specimen of syrup vase, decorated with yellow and brown, with 2 handles; a large one of its kind, useful for museum (not broken), 500 B.C.  
 260 A fine group of Greeks and Buddhists, dark stone carving, representing learned men, 2nd Century B.C., rare piece  
 261 A fine Chinese bronze seated Buddha, with 2 attendants with crown, a Buddha of Prosperity, Ming period, with stand  
 262 A grey stone carving of Gandara School, Indian, representing a seated Buddha  
 263 A very rare and fine carving of Christ with saints, early 16th Century  
 264 A large and fine 15th Century Venetian wine ewer, in the form of pineapple, gilded, a good specimen  
 265 An early Albanian dagger, rare specimen, with gold and silver carving, unusual shape, early 17th Century  
 266 Two fine plaques, one ivory, the other wood with silver, English, early 18th Century

2/10/7

9/11 Wilkins

3/13/7

4/5/7 Ramsden

4/5/7

32/6

8/11 Wilkins

4/5/7

do

22/10/7

Ramsden

2/10/7

2/17/6 Ramsden

3/5/7

do

3/11/7 Wilkins

1/12/6

9/10/7

5/8

5/10/7 Wilkins

2/10/7 Wilkins

3/10/7 Wilkins

Flint



7. 266A An exquisitely carved ivory group of the Japanese "Dance of Death," inlaid in high relief, on a wooden plaque; a remarkable, although gruesome, work of art of the greatest rarity, 33in. by 24in. 11/80  
 266B A pair of smaller ditto, equally finely executed, 24in. by 15in. 9/157 Webb  
 266C An album of 238 sheets, containing drawings of many hundreds of savage curios and weapons, etc., rare, only 150 copies privately issued 14/107 - see

From a Private Collection. 11/80 Webb

- 267 Imperial matchlock cannon in the form of a gun, inlaid with 2 fighting dragons and inscription in gold and silver, of great weight and rarity as cannons were practically unknown in old Japan (this and the following 4 lots are from the famous Tomkinson Collection) 11/1-  
 268 A minute pistol similar in all respects but size to the above, a unique specimen, beautifully inlaid with gold and silver dragon and Daimio crest 8/80 Lane  
 269 Ditto gun with finely inlaid silver dragon, and very rare Daimio crest and inscription on stock 3/80 Webb  
 270 Ditto gun, finely inlaid silver dragon and rare Daimio crest; the lacquered stock is very unusual 2/107 Webb  
 271 A very short ditto called Tanegashima, inlaid silver, but no crest 3/107 do  
 272 Old Spanish sword, blade engraved with coat-of-arms, etc., mounted and used by the Philipinos, and 2 others of rare types, Batak of Sumatra 4/107 Webb  
 273 Set of 4 very curious short spears (all different), with thick lacquered shafts, unknown locality, but said to be bodyguard spears 4/107 Webb  
 274 Old East India Company staff with inscribed brass head for Chief of Village Police, rare; and a Ceylon painted spear with head of ancient Roman type 4/107 Webb  
 275 A frame of 85 most interesting miniature weapons and implements, carved by a Burmese prisoner with a pen-knife during the Indian Mutiny, 1857 4/107 Webb  
 276 Fine antique bronze plaque of a Hindu god with Sanscrit inscriptions 7/24/57 Webb  
 277 Two curious Majo staves, used by Spanish peasants at bullfights, brought from Seville by Mrs. Malcolm many years ago; now obsolete 2/107 Webb



- 50/-
- 278 A 16th Century alabaster church plaque of the Nativity, with cabalistic sign at base 3/15/- Lane
- 279 Three rare blow-guns, etched of the Sakai, of the Malay Peninsula 4/8/- Wilkins
- 280 Four grinding stones (1 cup-shaped), excavated by Prof. Petrie at the Temple of Si-ptah at Thebes (1170 B.C.), in 1896, a mummy bird, and a necklace 1/15/- Webb
- 281 Bank's weighing machine for 9 different coins from 3d. to 20s., the patent granted for it is a very early one, being No. 1088, probably unique 2/15/- Wilkins
- 282 Two brass Tuareg currency knives, a curious wand carried in the right hand by Japanese warriors when in full armour, and an old African belt 1/15/- do.
- 283 A very fine Ancient Maya (Mexico) jadeite plaque, carved in relief with 2 men, in a case; there is only one in the British Museum, but it is far inferior both in size and carving 25/- Webb
- 38/- 75/- 284 Pair of 14th Century bronze spurs, in fine condition; single early spur, pair of 17th Century spurs, and 4 single ditto, all different types
- 285 Early iron buckle, and a collection of 24 shoe ditto, etc. 22/- Lane
- 112/6 286 Pair of antique Arab stirrups, with characteristic engraving, and a ditto, leather pouch 1/15/-
- 38/- 75/- 287 Zulu flat mortar and stone for grinding mealies, ditto pillow, Java devil, and various curios
- 288 Interesting and rare collection of Indian and further Indian ear plugs, pair of Hindu ear ornaments of lead, pair ditto Masai, and a Kaffir bangle
- 289 Two fine Roman antique bronze statuettes 4/- Webb
- 290 Pair of Empire candlesticks with bird stems 20/- Page
- 291 Large and very rare fetish female figure, with fine cicatrization, from the Baluba Tribe, Congo 17/10/- Epstein

*The Property of a Lady.*

- 292 A most beautiful antique five-draw telescope, with blackened ivory and silver mounts, the interior of coloured parchment, tooled all over with gold designs, and the outer sharkskin case elaborately covered with raised silver pique work of the finest description; in perfect condition except for 1 lense, and probably one of the finest antique astronomical instruments extant; from the old Burwood Park Collection, Hersham, Walton-on-Thames

~~17/10/-~~  
Epstein  
30/-  
Thomas



# UNIQUE COLLECTION OF SAVAGE AND EASTERN QUAIN MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

## Africa.

- 291A Four African flutes, with localities 3/15/7 Wellkins
- 292A Rukuba flute with horn extension, and a ditto call whistle 3/8/6 Webb
- 293 Uganda hour-glass shaped drum 2/12/6
- 294 Uganda guitar 3/15/7 Wellkins
- 295 Two very rare East African small drums, Lango tribe
- 296 Ancholi war trumpet of a Sitatunga horn
- 297 Series of call whistles, used by forest tribes 4/1/6 Wellkins
- 298 Series of rattles, used chiefly in ceremonial dancing 3/7/6 Webb
- 299 Series of bells of iron, including specimens of the Poro Dance Crotals of the Sherbro 3/8/6 Webb
- 300 Haussa fiddle, and a Congo bamboo instrument (rare) 3/12/6 Webb
- 301 Two Congo ivory war horns, one from Panga Falls 4/15/7 Wellkins
- 302 Ivory trumpet, from the Dor Tribe, Upper Nile
- 303 Bari war trumpet, with wicker work at end, rare
- 304 Congo wood trumpet with double ends, very rare
- 305 Belgian Congo wood trumpet, constructed in 2 halves like New Zealand instruments are made
- 306 North Nigerian curious instrument, a wood cylinder in which a wire is stretched, rare 5/1/6 Wellkins
- 307 Very fine Bipendé call whistle of a chief, carved head at end
- 308 A piano, with bamboo keys, with resonator made of a human skull, Babaugi tribe of the Belgian Congo 5/8/6 Webb
- 309 A ditto with iron keys, with a gourd resonator from the Lobale tribe, Zambesi 6/1/6 Webb
- 310 Very fine Manica carved piano 6/1/6 Webb
- 311 Barotze, caffre (Sanza) and Mashona (?) pianos 6/1/6 Webb
- 312 Piano from the Seychelle Arch., with gourd resonator (very scarce), and a small French Congo piano, of quaint construction 6/3/6 Webb
- 313 Bateke wood signalling drum 4/8/6 Webb
- 314 Congo wood signalling drum, with 2 heads each end (Azandeh)
- 315 Congo harp, and a wood dog bell 2/15/7 Webb
- 316 Old Calabar rattle, used at funerals 4/8/6 Wellkins



(1/2/6) 40/- (3/6. B.) / Trade Flack.

17

First Day

- 317 Medicine man's bell, on handle, and a double bell with wood handle  
318 Curious Somali carved wood instrument, and a Bushongo horn trumpet  
319 Pair of old iron double cymbals, called *Karkaba*. from Morocco  
(40/-) 50/- 320 Rare hip bell, worn by the Akikuyu dancers at the imitation ceremonies, Kenya Colony  
321 Ashanti double piano, with bamboo keys, on a carved board

2/15/- Wilkins  
3/5/- do  
4/5/- do  
3/10/- Webb

Asia.

- 322 Tibet telescopic metal trumpet  
(38/-) 6. 323 Tibetan flageolet, and a double human skull drum  
324 Tibetan metal trumpet with monster's head, and a human bone nose flute  
325 Double drum painted with skulls, and a small pair of Temple cymbals  
326 Very rare Maharatta iron kettle drum, damascened with gold  
327 Pair Korean thin brass sliding trumpets, used by heralds  
328 Indian village brass horn, blown only when cholera is rife as a warning to other villages, decorated in colours  
(2/15/-) 8. 329 Rare Indian stringed instrument and bow (the body is carved)  
330 Pair of Travancore wood clappers, in the form of fish, and a pair of wood ditto, from Borneo (Chinese origin)  
331 Two Chinese stringed instruments  
332 Finely made small Koto harp from Japan, mounts of ivory and silver, in original wrapping and outer case  
(2/2/6) 6. 333 Siamese mouth-organ, very scarce  
334 Philippine stringed instrument, and another showing European influence  
335 Sumatra stringed instrument, and a ditto bamboo bell  
336 Japan brass trumpet (Chinese influence), and a Battak flageolet  
337 Very rare East Indies stringed instrument, with figure on top  
(28/-) 80/- 338 Four Eastern flutes, some with localities  
339 Javan bamboo *ankling* and Chinese double whistle tied to pigeons' tails  
(30/-) 7. 340 Burmese flageolet, and a ditto black horn trumpet

4/10/- Wilkins  
4/10/- do  
6/- Webb  
3/10/- do  
5/10/- Wilkins  
3/10/- Wilkins  
3/15/- Webb  
40/- Webb  
3/5/- Wilkins  
4/5/- do  
3/5/- do  
6/- do  
6/5/- Wilkins  
28/- Webb



- 341 Tibet set of bells, on hide collar, and a hand bell *3/15/6 - Watkins*  
 342 Travancore sacred couch shell trumpet, and a snake charmer's pipes *4/17/6 - dw*

*Europe.*

- 2/80* *6.* 343 Old English pitch pipe  
*3/80* *5.* 344 Tyrolese trumpet, of wood bound with bark  
 345 An 18th Century English double flageolet, silver keys and ivory mounts, very rare *3/17/6 - Webb*  
*3/10/6* *8.* 346 A ditto flute and keyed instrument, one with silver keys, both have ivory mounts  
 347 An old horn of black arnee buffalo horn, with sliding brass mouthpiece, and an old crocus wood flageolet *4/17/6 - Watkins*  
 348 Part of a prehistoric bronze hunting horn, found in peat at Dunmanway, Co. Cork, from the collection of Robert Day *11/10/6 - Lane*

*Oceanic.*

- 2/80* *80/-* 349 Rare type of a New Guinea drum, and a small drum with lizard skin top  
*3/5/6* *65/-* 350 New Guinea triton shell war trumpet *3/10/6 - Watkins*  
*1/17/6* *75/-* 351 Fiji wood drum lalis  
 352 Two Fiji shell trumpets, used by boys only  
 353 Samoan bamboo nose flute, rare, with verses of a native song burnt on *6/17/6 - Watkins*  
 353A New Zealand bone whistle *5/13/6 - Webb*  
 354 Tanna Island, New Hebrides, and bamboo flute *6/17/6 - Watkins*  
 355 New Britain and New Guinea bamboo Jews harps, and a bull roarer *2/10/6 - Webb*  
 355A Three sets of pan pipes, from New Guinea, New Hebrides and Solomon *3/7/6 - dw*

*America.*

- 4/17/6* *65/-* 356 Brazil trumpet of wood, decorated with cane and quills, rare *4/17/6 - Webb*  
*3/10/6* *75/-* 357 Four small whistles of bone and a call whistle of wood, South American Indian  
*1/17/6* *85/-* 358 British Columbian decoy trumpet of wood, used in Moose hunting  
 359 Paraguay wood stringed instrument  
 360 Bamboo stringed instrument, made of palm rib, engraved with animals, etc., from South America *3/13/6 - Watkins*  
 361 Sioux love flute *4/17/6 - Webb*



- 362 Eskimo wood instrument, having deep grooves over which the attached piece of wood is rubbed 2/15/- Welkins
- 363 Remarkably large Congo ivory war horn, brought to England by H. M. Stanley in 1889 5/10/- do
- 364 Twenty old Ashanti gold weights, in the form of animals, and other objects, also 5 of them are figures of men 5/8/- do
- 365 Twenty-two true gold weights, many very ancient and each is different 4/8/- Webb
- 366 New Guinea ceremonial mask 2/12/- do
- 367 Three old stone-headed clubs from New Guinea 2/15/- Welkins
- 368 A very fine specimen of a chief's club, with a star-shaped head, from the Riga district of British New Guinea 2/17/- Webb
- 369 New Guinea working adze, with hard stone blade in wood haft
- 370 A mourning coat worn by the widows of a chief on his death, a very rare specimen, from the Oro Bay district of N.E. New Guinea
- 371 Mourning armlets, necklet, and tusk ornament, etc., worn with lot 370
- 372 Curious European dagger with hinged sides to blade, used when open to catch opponent's sword and disarm him; used in the left hand; the three portions can be opened at will with a lever, a very rare specimen 2/10/- Welkins

### FETISHES, &c., FROM WEST AFRICA.

- 373 Five carved wood fetish birds and animals
- 374 Four ditto
- 375 A well-carved chief's wooden stool (Congo) 5/15/- Welkins
- 376 Two carved wooden bowls and carved spoon 3/10/- Webb
- 377 Three native wood carvings (Queensland) 2/10/- do
- 378 Two carved and black coloured figures 5/10/-
- 379 A curious fetish 8/1/- Welkins
- 380 Fine old and rare carved wood stool (Nigeria) 3/10/- Webb
- 381 Carved wood gorilla fetish
- 382 Carved and coloured wood fetish
- 383 Another ditto
- 384 A carved wood fetish, coloured white 3/10/- Welkins
- 385 Three fetishes: Animal, figure, bird
- 386 Carved wood fetish, with bowl in front 4/1/- Webb
- 387 Two male fetish figures 4/1/- Welkins
- 388 Three other ditto



- 389 Large and very rare carved wood female fetish, from River Gambia, 4ft. high *Wetters*
- 390 Feather fan; this was in the hand of the King of Benin when he was taken prisoner and given by him to the naval officer who had charge of him (authenticated)
- 391 Fine old and rare carved and coloured wood mask, from Benin *Wetters*
- 392 Small and beautifully carved fetish figure pipe, one piece including stem *Wetters*
- 393 Small Benin bronze figure *3/10/7 - NS*
- 394 Ditto *6/7 - NS*
- 395 Ditto *3/1/7 - NS*
- 396 Ditto *5/30 Wetters*
- 397 Fine brass vessel, with lid, in shape of bird *Wetters*
- 398 Two brass figures, on stand *3/1/4/7 - NS*
- 399 Fine carved wood stool (Bendigo) *6/5/7 Wetters*
- 400 Carved wood fetish, with whistle *3/5/7 Wetters*
- 401 Large bundle Congo bows and arrows, some rare types
- 402 Two fine Congo shields *3/5/7 Wetters*
- 403 Two fine Congo iron axes *3/5/7 ?*
- 404 Two others, different types
- 405 Seven small old Congo ivory war horns *4/4 Wetters*
- 406 A Congo ivory tusk war horn, with human jaw-bone attached
- 407 Two carved ivory tusks (West Africa) *2/10/7 Lane*
- 408 Bead and shell belt, knife with bead-covered handle, and 2 war horns (West Africa)
- 409 Two hippo. harpoons and a rare elephant spear (Congo) *3/5/7 Wetters*
- 410 Curious native bronze group and marble carving *5/0/7 Wetters*
- 411 Two very fine carved wood kylins *3/12/6*
- 412 Fine old brass Indian goddess *6/5/7 Wetters*
- 413 Koran stand, inlaid mother-o'-pearl *2/8/7*
- 414 Very fine Sudanese elephant hide shield *3/10/7 Wetters*
- 415 Fine perfect skin of the rare giant ant eater (South America) *3/5/7*
- 416 Two curious elephant bones (top penus), 4 ivory tusks, 4 fish snouts, and 3 horn sections showing abnormal cavities through disease *4/4*
- 417 Yak tail and 2 other whisks and native musical instrument
- 418 Two old leather buckets, 1796, and a ditto mug
- 419 Antique quill and ivory box, fitted Japanese carved wood figure

(4/5/7)

4.

(390)

40/-

40/-

40/-

60/-

(393)

(394)

(395)

(396)

(397)

(398)

(399)

(400)

(401)

(402)

(403)

(404)

(405)

(406)

(407)

(408)

(409)

(410)

(411)

(412)

(413)

(414)

(415)

(416)

(417)

(418)

(419)

(4/10/7)

5.

(4/5/7)

5.

(6/0/7)

75/-

(4/10/7)

85/-

(6/0/7)

80/-

(4/0/7)

50/-

(1/2/6)

30/-

(3/7/6)

50/-



- 420 Finely carved antique wood vase 44/- Henderson  
 421 A Chinese carved wooden gong 22/- do  
 422 Four Congo knives, quiver arrows, club, and bundle rare assegais 2/10/- Wilkins  
 423 Three antique Irish pike heads 6/- do  
 424 Very fine Abyssinian circular hide chief's shield, with silver bosses, etc. 5/8/- do  
 425 Two small bundles of very rare native bows and arrows 6/5/- do  
 426 Two large and very fine embossed Persian bowls, silvered on copper 4/- Webb  
 427 Valuable old blue and white Chinese jar, 19in. high 30/- Webb  
 428 Fine embossed brass tray 1/15/- do  
 429 A ditto, pierced copper 24/- Wilkins  
 430 Four Siamese silver groups, in frame, representing a legend 2/15/- do  
 431 Seven ditto paintings, depicting native customs, etc. 3/- do  
 432 Japanese shrine and bronze pagoda 24/- Wilkins  
 433 Six Indian swords 3/- do  
 434 Five Indian tulwars and 3 katars 2/5/- do  
 435 Four Burmese swords 2/5/- do  
 436 Persian sword, in sheath, ivory handled dagger, and Java kriss 2/8/- Webb  
 437 Box various curios 24/- Webb  
 438 Curious iron mask 8/15/- do  
 439 Native water bottle, 2 others, and a bowl 3/15/- Wilkins  
 440 Three Japanese spears and 3 swords 24/- Lane  
 441 Piece old embroidery, 2 Masonic aprons and 4 boxes Chinese embroideries, etc. 10/- Wilkins  
 442 Tray of shells, case starfish, and 2 cases bird skulls 2/10/- Webb  
 443 Sand picture bottle, grinder, snuff-box, bowl, bone scraper, and ivory needles and charms 6/10/- Webb  
 444 Curious rattle in shape of large bow, with iron links, discs, etc. This was used by a noted witch doctor in the Niam Niam district of West Africa, information obtained by owner 4/- do  
 445 Ten rare specimens Polynesian barbed and other spears 4/3/- Wilkins  
 446 Large bundle ditto, and another of New Guinea arrows 12/- Gloman  
 447 Large bundle of arrows, from various South Pacific Islands 3/- Webb  
 448 Small finely carved New Zealand feather box 4/10/- do  
 449 Whale's body bone, stay bust and an old wood toddy spoon



**ORIENTAL MSS., PAINTINGS, AND CURIOS.**

- 50/- 451 Persian MS., ancient traditions, stories of Paradise, and legends, etc., written on 811 pages, 17th Century  
 30/- 452 Antique Arabic MS., written in Egyptian style, dealing with ancient sciences, astronomy, etc., Cashmere binding  
 453 Persian MS., extracts of historical and scientific documents, formulæ, etc., from Thos. Marriott's collection 280  
 454 Arabic MS., Islamic encyclopædia of curious things of the world, etc., with a description of the contents by Prof. Thos. Marriott 2/12/- 1/2/-  
 455 Persian MS., collection of stories, ancient battles, victories, heroes, etc., fine calligraphy, written within gold rules 1/2/-  
 456 Persian MS., dealing with the miracles and battles of Mohammed and his successors, etc., probably 14th Century 1/2/-  
 457 Arabic MS., 16 pages of spells for the cure of madness, fevers, etc., also diagrams of charms, etc., and another, astronomical tables, etc. 3/12/-  
 24/- 30/- 458 Arabic MS., dealing with the law of clean and unclean things, uses of water, and its value, etc.  
 459 Arabic MS., without beginning, dealing with Islamic sciences and exorcism, etc., and another, ancient traditions and legends, very curious  
 460 Persian MS., eulogies and panegyric pieces on Ancient Indian and Persian rulers, heroes and benefactors, written in pure gold, with fine title-page, 4 impressions of Indian Kings on the first page 2/15/- 28/-  
 461 Indo-Persian MSS., 3 vols., dealing with Hindu gods and religious castes, each with 1 miniature painting, in colours and gold 2/5/-  
 40/- 462 Indian MS., love stories and sex relations, etc., with 1 miniature 2/15/- NS  
 25/- 463 Indian drawing—A Hindu coquetry, a fine classical work  
 30/- 464 Two early Indian classical drawings of ladies, etc. 25/- NS  
 465 The god of Mammon, surrounded with gold, and with a gold mace killing its victim; from a royal album 3/12/- NS  
 40/- 466 A rich man decked with richest jewelleries worshipping the god of the world, while a furious animal is attacking the Genisha, greatest Hindu deity; a unique drawing 57/-

Wilkins



- 5? 467 Devils descending to fight with men, and a magician with his demoniac followers offering presents to their chief, with fine border and Sanskrit description on the back 5-80 Welkins
5. 468 An Indian physician making a mixture of tonic out of precious stones 2/107 Welkins
- 87- 6. 469 Fakhr-ul-Hukima, the chief physician of the Persian Court, painted by a Court painter
- 60- 6. 470 Avicina, a famous Persian physician and author of many medical works, painted by Riza Abbasi 2/157 Henderson
- 30- 471 Adib'ul-Atiba, the chief of physicians, writing a prescription, drawn by a Court artist, 17th Century 2/107 Welkins
- 30- 472 The chief astrologer holding a book in his hand, preparing to consult the stars, etc., painted by Latif, a Court artist, 17th Century 3/12/6 Welkins
- 80/- 473 Aghai Anderuni, the chief or grand eunuch of the early Shahs of Persia, forbidding even a pet bird to enter into the royal harem; beautifully painted, with full description 3/12/6 do
- 474 Three Indian paintings—Magicians, rulers, etc. 607 do
- 475 A set of 4 Indian paintings—Feasting scenes, hunting scenes, etc., papier mâché 407 Henderson
- 40- 75/- 476 Four Persian paintings—A hero carried by a devil, etc. 44+ Welkins
- 477 A Persian magician, or philosopher, instructing his followers, and another, a physician listening to a mad officer; from an album
- 40- 478 A prophet, with halo, healing or raising a dead in a mosque; a Hindu goddess seated in a flower, and 3 other prophets and religious tablet, papier mâché
- 479 Five charm tablets, and early magical Persian figures, unframed; and 32 charms, worn by Mohammedans, in gold and silver brocade

### ORIENTAL MSS., PAINTINGS, &c.

- 480 Persian MS., ancient legends, stories of demons and magical subjects, written within gold rules, with 33 miniatures of demons, and a beautiful title-page, in excellent state
- 481 Indian MS., stories of Hindu gods and goddesses, their miracles and battles, with 12 miniatures, probably a unique MS.



482 Persian MS., short biographies of ancient kings, heroes, magicians, philosophers, etc., with illuminated title-page

30/- 483 Ditto, a short treatise on justice and good management, written by Mohammed Umjudeyeh, King of Lucknow; this is a unique calligraphy in the autograph of an Indian King, finely illuminated

80/- 484 Arabic MS., 2 treatises, 1 about dreams and their interpretation, and the other on lawful magic as recommended by the prophet Mohammed in the Koran, written on silk paper, probably 14th Century, in cashmere binding

485 Two illuminated Arabic documents, bearing signatures and impressions of the seals of officials, and a collection of 22 Mohammedan charms against the evil eye and diseases

486 Two Arabic MSS., one a mystical work translated from Latin; and another on the mystical value of certain letters of alphabet, and a medical MS., 32 lectures, finely written; a Greek book of hygiene and astronomy, and an Assyrian charm tablet against diseases, with descriptive formulæ

487 Voet's collection of ancient laws: Cases of famous tragedies, murders, etc., of all nations, 1726, in 2 vols., dedicated to William III., King of Britain, France and Hiberniae; History of the Turks, and their wars, victories, etc., with portraits of famous Sultans and their astrological characters, etc., by Sir P. Rycut, 1700, very important and rare

488 Indian MS., praises of ancient heroes, famous lovers, martyrs, with gold decorations; and another, legends and miracles performed by Mohammed and his Successors, finely illuminated

489 Persian MS. collection of medical prescriptions, and interpretation of dreams; another, treatises on ancient Arabian sciences; ditto, treating of ancient civilization, its religions, laws, and the worship of men's dead ancestors, with one finely illuminated title-page in gold



- 490 Persian MS., history of ancient kings, prophets, magicians, physicians, warriors, fire-worshippers and rites of Aryan races, with one curious miniature and one decorated title-page, in gold and colours; and Indian MS., stories of Indian gods and goddesses, miracles, wars, victories, etc., with one painted title-page
- 491 Arabic MS., collection of incantations, and texts of Koran used as amulets or talismans; and three charm tablets written in caligraphy, against the evil eye, etc., and an Indian magical performance (?), very curious, but finely painted
- 492 A Persian king fighting with the Chief of Demons, papier mâché work, and another, a magician; Mohammed seated in paradise, and two of his companions outside blowing a huge trumpet, calling the faithful to follow him, very curious and rare; Persian ladies in a harem; another, a charm tablet for gaining the affections of lovers; and an Indian magician, unfinished
- 493 An Italian medical MS., with numerous prescriptions; 2 old English historical MSS., in various hands; antique printed work, by Caxton (?); and a unique English MS., Parish boundaries of Norfolk and Thetford
- 494 An alms plate, engraved with the inscription: "The more thou givest for the charity the more thou shalt receive," and damascened with gold; and a ram's horn blown by Mullahs at the mosque at religious services (both are exceedingly rare); an ancient mosque lamp, bronze, engraved with arabesque design, very rare; and an Assyrian urn or vase, copper, with raised figures of animals and inscriptions
- 495 A large mouth of an ancient brazen war-trumpet, inlaid with silver, and engraved with Mohammedan War Cry: "O Allah! O Allah! Help! Help!" (no other specimen known in this country)
- 496 A religious or magical bowl, brass, engraved with magical and signs of Zodiac in medallions round the rim, and another engraved with Cufic incantations; 2 magical bowls, outsides and insides engraved with prayers and signs of Zodiac (the water poured from them over the body, they are supposed to be efficacious in curing or preventing diseases, etc.), very rare

447  
Henderson

1/137  
Wilkins

841-  
Henderson

2/124-

480  
5.

4.



- 20/- 497 A complete set of ancient Persian cuirass, steel, engraved with bands of Koranic inscriptions for protection, and inlaid with gold, a similar set is in the Wallace collection 3/15/-
- 15/- 498 A jewel box, lacquer work, painted with figures of ancient sages, warriors, physicians and kings, on gold ground 2/10/-
- 499 Politico-Ecclesiastici: History and legendary accounts of early religions of Greece, Rome, Hindus, etc., and their beliefs, etc., and 4 antique documents from a famous library 3/5/-
- 500 Three religious battle-axes, used in the Feast of Muharram, antique knife, 4 kuturs, 2 bronze deities, and 2 magical or ceremonial spoons 45/-
- 60/- 501 Four antique Persian cups, 2 silver inlaid powder-flasks and 3 bangles; also antique tiles with inscriptions, in 4 frames 3/5/-
- 502 Arabic MS., religious teachings; ditto, wise sayings and legends; and another, a historical MS. from Professor Marriot's collection
- 503 Persian MS., stories of ancient warriors, gladiators, physicians, lovers, etc., with an illuminated title-page in gold and colours
- 30/- 504 A Mosque plate, medicine bottle, ceremonial cup with cover, and a lamp used to be buried with the dead, and 14 antique historical and horoscopic documents

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.



## SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

### ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

### NATURAL HISTORY, CURIOS, &c.

- |                 |   |              |
|-----------------|---|--------------|
| 511             | Large wood collection with about 200 4-in. pieces, showing the bark, in 3 cases | 21/- Wilkins |
| 12. 78/- 512    | Collection of 50 rocks  |              |
| 25/- 513        | 100 minerals in wooden box  |              |
| 35/- 514        | Cabinet with 4 trays containing 100 minerals                                    |              |
| 45/- 515        | Ditto   |              |
| 75/- 516        | Collection of shells, in wooden box   |              |
| 75/- 517        | Collection of 200 shells in trays   |              |
| 75/- 518        | Ditto   |              |
| 12. 75/- 519    | Wooden box with tray, containing 50 minerals                                    |              |
| 520             | Two frames with botany and natural history specimens, named                     | 45/- Wilkins |
| 521             | Anatomical model eye and ditto foot   | 24/- Ramsden |
| 26 1/6. 522     | Sixteen glass-top boxes with various specimens                                  |              |
| 28 1/2 50/- 523 | Six glasses with zoological preparations in alcohol                             |              |
| 524             | A vivarium  | 26/-         |
| 525             | A globe (terrestrial)   | 37/6         |
| 526             | An eye for window show  | 21/-         |

512/515 and 516/519. as one lot each. Start  
low. 2/1.



- 35/- 4. 527 Three glass top cases of mimicry 60/- Wilkins  
 528 Herbarium in deal cabinet  
 529 A large cross, bronze, with Christ and 2 cupids, fine pieces, 15th Century 15/- Plundell  
 530 Four Burmese solid brass vases, with incised decoration (good ones) 18/-  
 531 A very important Persian four-shields for body and 2 armlets, steel inlaid with gold, fine decorations 60/- Wilkins  
 532 An Arabic book: The Orders of Khalife Aly, finely written, with black and red leather cover, 14th Century, very rare specimen 24/- Plundell  
 533 Persian book of poems, fine black leather cover, with birds and inscriptions and floral decorations, translation inside, 17th Century 18/- Ramsdell  
 534 A very rare and important Arab bronze bowl, with incised decoration, silver inlaid inscriptions, 14th to 15th Century 24/- Margory  
 535 Six pieces of very fine Spanish tiles, good colours, 16th Century 14/-  
 536 Antique bronze Chinese figure—Baldness, on wood stand 19/-  
 537 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration 12/- Marlow  
 538 Clock in form of lighthouse, made from old German bomb, engraved in Chinese figures 12/-  
 539 Three African ivory elephants on stands 28/-  
 540 Ten old pieces jewellery 21/-  
 541 Three old pieces jewellery 13/- Marlow  
 542 Old pendant, lapis pendant, and crystal pendant 10/- Rose  
 543 Pair crystal earrings, pair pearl earrings, and pair mourning earrings 7/- Abbott  
 544 Two old silver crosses, and Italian cross 14/-  
 545 Set of 6 enamel buttons 5/-  
 546 Three old silver rattles, and silver cigar holder 12/- Barton  
 547 Eight silver crosses 6/- Plundell  
 548 Four necklets 5/-  
 549 An engraved claret jug, Venetian ditto, 3 others, a Wedgwood jug, and 2 vases  
 550 A pair gilt eagle carved brackets (A.F.) 6/-  
 551 Galla shield (large) 7/6 Abbott



# RUSSIAN IKONS, MINIATURES, IVORIES, &c.

*The Property of a Gentleman.*

- 552 A Russian ikon of Stroganov's School, c. 1800, depicting in centre St. Nicolas the Thaumaturgus, and in the corners Jesus Christ and Our Virgin Lady; original ikons of this period and school are very scarce, and not to be met with very often at present; they have a characteristic border ornament, and so called "Obronny" gold ground
- 553 Two 17th Century Persian miniatures, from MS.—Flowers, and Gourii of Paradise, framed
- 554 Eight coloured engravings—Portraits of ladies, by Thomas G. Appleton, Gertrude Dale, E. Lesley Hanes, and H. S. Greenhound, all signed proofs before letters; 2 ditto, uncoloured
- 555 Coloured engravings—Lady Townsend, after G. Romney, and Mrs. Siddons, in "The Tragedy of the Grecian Daughter," by J. Coldwell, 1789, both framed (the latter engraving from collection of the late British Ambassador to St. Petersburg, Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.)
- 556 Two line engravings, after del Sarto, in black frames; coloured engraving—Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by J. Condé, after R. Cosway; and coloured portrait of Georgina Lennox, after Sir Th. Lawrence, framed
- 557 Six early engravings, by Wenceslaus Hollar
- 558 A unique collection of Easter porcelain eggs, bearing the cipher of the late Russian Empress and Imperial Crown, they are products of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence, and were made to order of the late Emperor of Russia, in 1914, for the purpose of distributing the same to the wounded soldiers of all ranks and Red Cross Nurses by the members of the Imperial Family during the Easters. Actually they were distributed only during the Easter of 1916, as in the next year the revolution came, and all these eggs were destroyed by the revolutionary hooligans. The eggs have never been made for sale, and are now practically unobtainable. Large

3/15/-  
Shence

14/- do

37/6

26/-

14/-

14/- Herbert

30/-

4/15/-

Ramsden



Lot 558—*continued.*

- eggs, decorated in colours, were given to ladies, large white eggs with ciphers of the members of the Imperial Family to the Officers and similar ones, but smaller, to the privates
- 559 An ikon, of Stroganov's School, c. 1800, St. Great Martyr Barbara 45/-
- 560 A miniature portrait of Countess Potacka, by a Polish miniaturist (Stanislau Marshalkiewicz, 1850), in bronze frame 11/-
- 561 A Russian niello-silver case, with a view of St. Petersburg, by V. Serebrenniskaff, Moscow, 1870 15/-
- 562 Miniature of an Admiral, by Stevellong, in gold frame passed
- 563 A pair hand-carved water buffaloes, with rider 16/- Goldston
- 564 Japanese carved stone tablet 9/-
- 565 Early Italian iron tazza, inlaid silver and gold
- 2/7/6 75/- 566 Marble head—Buddha, on ebonized stand
- 566A Five Chinese green jade bowls (1 A.F.)
- 567 Two ditto snuff-bottles
- 568 Ditto vase, engraved pipe stem, ditto bell clasp, bowl, figure and ball
- 569 A printed Paisley pattern shawl
- 570 A woven ditto
- 571 A handsome green ground silk woven ditto
- 572 Sundry native Indian costumes
- 573 Pair of heavy brown curtains

**BRIC-A-BRAC.**

- 574 Two silk pictures, framed and glazed, and crayon drawing of Vesuvius in Eruption, dated 1820
- 575 Brass skeleton clock, by Cattaneo
- 576 Fine Bohemian centre vase
- 577 Liverpool jug, cut-glass hobnail jug (A.F.), and blue rimmed jug
- 578 Pair of cloisonné vases
- 579 Three pieces of Staffs. china (1 A.F.)
- 580 French bronze clock, and a pair of brass candlesticks
- 581 Fine pair of Satsuma vases, and a ditto centrepiece
- 582 Two Japanese china figures, and Imari plate
- 583 Handsome pair of 25-in. Chinese vases



- 584 Figures under glass shade, 1 sword, and 2 bayonets
- 585 Fine Bohemian centre vase, and 2 ditto pieces
- 586 Needlework screen, old Paisley sunshade, and an Italian blotter
- 587 Two miniatures on ivory (Lady Hamilton and Mary Queen of Scots)
- 588 Sheffield-plated dish, and a ditto tea caddy
- 589 Two Bohemian vases, and Dresden jug (A.F.)
- 590 Fine Bohemian bottle
- 591 Tortoise-shell rickshaw, snuff-box, Mosaic box, silver-mounted scent-bottle, jade bottle, and another
- 592 Mahogany letter-box, carved wood inlaid tray, and a carved Indian wagon
- 593 Bronze figure of mountain climber, Sheffield plate, lacquer blotter, paper-knife, and papier mâché figure, used as powder box
- 594 Plated tobacco jar, box of chessmen, 2 pieces of beadwork, print of Old Hackney, framed and glazed, and other pieces
- 595 Five Chinese jars, 5 glasses (various), salt-cellar, and a decanter
- 596 Mahogany butler's tray and stand
- 597 Two scent-bottles, 2 tumblers, and a spirit bottle
- 598 Carved ivory pagoda, complete with carved wood stand, 12in. high
- 599 Ditto
- 600 Twelve carved ivory netsuki
- 601 A celadon stand, represents an animal running (Ming) *6/-*
- 602 Pair ormolu-mounted Sèvres vases *passed*
- 603 A supplement to Dr. Swift's Works, and the Works of Alexander Pope, vol. 1, by Dr. W. Warburton
- 604 Pair of Chinese paintings on glass (A.F.) *14/-*
- 604A Scrap-book, with Baxter licensee prints, and sampler *7/-*
- 605 Old English needlework sampler, 2 Paisley shawls (A.F.), Indian red-ground drapery, and yellow-ground ditto *14/-*
- 605A Portrait of a Rabbi, by Joachim Sandrart *24/-*
- 606 A well-modelled Japanese bronze figure of woman and dog *30/-*
- 607 A ditto of an old man
- 608 An important Chinese vase and stand *37/6*
- 609 An old Satsuma vase, and a blue mazarine ditto (A.F.)



- 50/- 50/- 610 Antique Dutch milk-pail  
 611 Pair Royal Worcester vases, and another, perforated  
 612 Pair Limoges vases 13/-  
 613 Four pieces of silk embroidery  
 614 A Cashmere Paisley shawl  
 615 Oriental embroidered curtain, and piece of Indian mirror embroidered hanging  
 616 Lady's fancy shawl (Oriental pattern) 20/-  
 617 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet-lined medal case, and blue Bristol glass rolling-pin passed  
 618 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, ruby glass paper-weight, Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass cruet tray, and a papier mâché ditto, with brush 7/- Barber  
 619 Folding seat, musical instrument, old pistol, counting frame, and 2 old native drums 18/- 45/-  
 28/- 30/- 620 Pair of Augsburg figures, and 2 ditto animal figures 18/-  
 621 Twenty-two pieces of Oriental cups and saucers  
 622 A rare early Greek bronze lamp, of fine form  
 623 A Chinese pipe, with bowl, in cloisonné enamel 5/- Mary  
 624 Pair of majolica ornaments 24/-  
 625 Blue and white dish, Leeds cream shell pair of painted panels, bowls, and plate (broken), and 3 old condiment jars 60/- Wilkins  
 626 Piece jade, in form of vase 24/-  
 627 A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated in mother-of-pearl and ivory carvings, 42in. by 25in. 5/-  
 628 Two coco de mer, polished and mounted, as caddies  
 629 A large shaped copper box, and 2 other brass ditto  
 30/- 630 Bundle native spears passed  
 631 Cashmere Temple ornaments, in form of copper birds, and a Persian beggar's bowl, made from coco de mer 24/-  
 632 Pair of flintlock pistols and 5 gun locks, in tea caddy (A.F.) 57/-  
 633 Small bronze cannon, and 4 brass bells 21/-  
 634 Two pairs antique brass candlesticks 10/- Goldstein  
 12/- 56/- 635 Two brass clock dials, brass skillet, set of weights, old brass candlestick, and 2 brass ornaments  
 636 Pewter hot-water jug, and 2 antique funnels 7/-  
 30/- 637 Old English iron knocker, 2 pairs of tongs, hunting knife and powder flask, 2 other pieces, and brass pot hanger 55/- Bumpkin



- 638 Ebony elephant, skin bag with metal mounts, ivory-handled knife, metal figure, and 3 other pieces
- 639 Thirteen model engine wheels and sundry motor cycle fittings
- 640 Antique 5-light bronze hanging candelabra
- 641 Set of 3 pewter dish covers
- 642 A George III. china teapot, sugar and milk, and pair of glass vases
- 643 Fine Empire vase with panel decorations, and 2 others with gold and flower ditto (A.F.)
- 644 Tibetan brass teapot, Russian brass icon, bronze medallion, framed, and bronze plaque, in frame
- 645 Old English cheese-top box, rosewood and brass desk, and antique teak box
- 646 Pair of terra-cotta fisher boys, and ditto woman, on stand
- 647 A pair of ormolu water gilt candlesticks, on marble bases, ormolu mounted
- 648 An antique rosewood cabinet, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, having rising top, and enclosed with 2 doors
- 649 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains
- 650 A Kelim rug
- 651 A Persian shawl
- 652 Model 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
- 653 A pair of ivory-handled carvers, in case
- 654 A Sheffield-plated sauce tureen, gravy boat and tankard
- 655 A venison dish and cover
- 656 Very fine 2-piece cut-glass centre stand
- 657 Pair of drinking goblets, and a tall cut-glass goblet (A.F.)

### **SILVER AND SILVER PLATE, JEWELLERY, &c.**

- 658 An oak frame tantalus of 3 hobnail cut-glass bottles and stoppers
- 659 A mercer and embossed brass salver
- 660 An electro-plated coffee service of 3 pieces, by Walker & Hall, Sheffield
- 661 A ditto
- 662 An afternoon tea set in electro-plate, consisting of teapot, sugar basin and cream jug, on salver
- 663 An electro-plated revolving top breakfast dish



- 664 Two silver fern pots
- 665 Ten silver and other trinkets
- 666 A plated ladle, a gravy spoon, and a ivory-handled cheese scoop
- 667 Four bangles and a bracelet, in case, and an ivory silver-handled paper knife
- 668 An antique silver belt
- 669 Amberite necklace of 25 large oval beads
- 670 Small silver carriage clock, ditto matchbox holder, cigarette case and pocket flask, and pair of ivory-mounted antique opera glasses (A.F.)
- 671 A needlework lace panel, 2 brass ornaments and silver and copper coins
- 672 Pair of antique snuffers, pair grape scissors, and 6 fish knives
- 673 A diamond and opal half-hoop 18-carat gold ring, and 2 gold-mounted cameos
- 674 A lady's gold cigarette case
- 675 *A gold-mounted ivory walking stick, fine specimen*
- 676 Very fine emerald, sapphire and pearl pendant
- 677 Antique silver watch and 6 others
- 678 First-class cut-glass metal-mounted wine jug
- 679 A Masonic case, including 2 aprons and sashes
- 680 Pair of handsomely carved Chinese ivory spill vases, and a ditto lady's card case

5/- Ramsden  
2/- Money

### FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, &c.

- 681 A Jacobean oak writing desk, panelled sides and front, and drawers inside
- 682 Jacobean oak spice box, and mahogany small chest, with drawers
- 683 A Georgian mahogany table with 2 flaps, rule joints and turned legs
- 684 Queen Anne walnut mirror
- 685 Small mahogany coffee table, on tripod stand
- 686 Worcester china tea-set of 36 pieces
- 687 Oil painting—Duke of Wellington, in gilt frame
- 688 Antique Dutch ditto, on panel, and 1 other
- 689 Croquis Militaires, by A. de Neuville

3/-  
27/-  
24/-  
66/- Wilkox  
7/- Roberts  
8/- Money



- 690 Cassell's History of England, 8 vols. bound, and Living  
Animals and Races of Mankind a bundle
- 691 Bundle of books (various)
- 692 Two books on ancient armour
- 693 Coloured prints, viz., 4 racing, 4 Napoleon, 2 hunting, and  
1 coaching
- 694 Sixty old coloured and other prints
- 695 Two fine etchings, by Walmer, 8 silhouettes, and 2  
engravings
- 696 Four old paintings—Religious subjects
- 697 Sporting print, and 9 other prints, paintings, etc., and  
portfolio
- 698 Portfolio of old prints, engravings, etc., and another
- 699 Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco  
binding
- 700 Malone's Shakespeare, in 11 vols.
- 701 Six well-bound vols. of Parochial Sermons, by J. H.  
Newman, D.D.
- 702 The Chymist, engraved by F. Major, after D. Teniers,  
framed and glazed

9/- money  
2/10/- Wilkins  
3/- Roberts  
4/- McDonald  
6/-  
4/- money  
28/- Wilkins  
3/6/- do  
8/- Roberts  
3/- do  
1/1/- Bestor

### ALCHEMY, MEDICINE, VACCINATION, ILLUMINATED MSS., &c.

- 5/15/-  
6.  
25/- 20/-  
703 Agrippa, The Vanity of Arts and Sciences, with portrait,  
1676, on Alchemy, Cabalists, Necromancy, Witchcraft,  
etc.
- 704 Bacon (Roger), Le Miroir d'Alquemie, 1557, very scarce
- 705 Gaule (John) The Mag-astro-Mancer, or the Magicall-  
Astrological-Diviner, Posed and Puzzled, 1652
- 706 Nostrodamus, Les Propheties de M. Michel Nostrodamus,  
Medicin du Charles IX., woodcut on title, 1568, Earl de  
Grey's bookplate
- 707 Penotus (B), The Alchymists Enchiridion, englished by  
B. P. Philalethes, with early signature on title, 1692,  
extremely rare
- 708 Webster (John), Metallographia, as also of the Philosophers'  
Gold, their Mercury, the liquor Alkahest, Aurum  
Potabile and such like, 1671

4/1/- Lewis  
24/- Ramsden  
3/10/- Welbeck  
2/15/-

Lewis Ex + well  
Gower yroke it against  
for the books also  
Welbeck



- 5/15/1 5. 709 Daffy (Anthony), Daffy's Original and Famous Elixir Salutis, with Daffy's seal in red wax on title, 1693, very rare, not in the British Museum or Surgeon-General's Library Catalogue
- 710 Stubbe (H.), The Lord Bacon's Relation of Sweating Sickness, with a defence of Phlebotomy in the Plague and Small Pox, also Adder Bites, 1671, not in Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual 607 Lewis
- 711 An Elegy on the Death of Doctor O'Brien, and 51 other old ballads, all with woodcuts 717 Wilkins
- 30/- 712 Ficino (Marsilio), *Contro alla Peste*, 1576, bound for De Thou with the arms of Sir Kenelm Digby stamped in gilt on sides, and his monogram in four panels of the back, MSS. ex-libris on title, on rare Remedies for the Plague 227 Webb
- 713 Albinus, *Explicatio Tabularum Anatomicarum Bartholomaei Eustachii, Anatomici Summi*, 1744, with numerous plates
- 714 Alpinus, *De Praesagienda Vita et Morte Aegrotantium*, 1733, with large folding engraved portrait 437
- 715 Paparella, *Libri Duo de Catarrho*, 1562, device on title and end, extremely rare 3107 Mansel
- 716 Lommius, *Commentarii de Sanitate Tuenda*, 1724, with interesting catalogue of medical books at end 387 Wilkins
- 717 First Edition, by Johanne Astruc, *De Morbis Venereis libri sex*, 1738 407 Webb
- 717A Julius Caesar Claudinus, The Bologna Physician on De Ingressu ad Infirmos libri duo, in quibus Medici omne, extempore Medicinam facturi, original vellum, 1627, scarce 337
- 718A A. Petit's Repport in Favour of Inoculation, 1766, a well-bound copy, bound with 2 other Medico-Legales, 1766-7 44107 Webb
- 719A Rousell on Small-Pox, 1781, a scarce copy 3107 Wilkins
- 720A Ballhorn & Stromeyer on l'Inoculation de la Vaccine, 1801, 2 folding plates in colours and MSS. notes 44107 Webb
- 58 H. 721A Seneaux on Vaccination and Small-Pox, 1806-9, 5 in one volume, with folding tables, and other reports bound in at end
- 722A Celsus, *De Re Medica* with plate, 1692; and another, by Retier, on Vaccination 437 Webb
- 723A MSS. on vellum, *Horae cum Calendario*, 324 pps., 2 full-page miniatures, 1440 571 Webb



- 724A William Harvey, Exercitationes de Generatione Animalum, 1651  
 725A Adair on Diet and Regimen, and another, by Kitchiner, on Eyes and Telescopes  
 726A Salerno, with MSS. notes, Regimen Sanitatis Magnimi mediolanensis medici famosissimi attrebatensi episcopi directum, a 15th Century copy in Gothic Letter, woodcut printer's device and initials  
 718 MSS. on vellum, Precationum liber septum Psalmorum, XVI. Century, with silver clasp  
 719 MSS., Early German, dated 1470, 527 pps., double columns rubricated capitals, loose velvet binding  
 720 MSS. by Wecker, in Italian, De Secretis libri XVII. ex variis auctoribus collecti, On Secret Receipes and Chemistry, extremely rare  
 721 MEDICAL CARICATURE, The Craft Danger, or an Uproar Among the Craftsmen at Ephesus, portraying Dr. Gregory, Dr. Hope, Dr. Barclay, Dr. Innes, and others, 1790  
 722 Everard Home's Observations on the Mode of Generation of the Kangaroo, 1795, with plates  
 723 MSS. by Professor Grube, Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, The Annelida in their Families, Genera and Species, very rare  
 724 MSS. in German Gothic type, old French binding, 1563  
 725 MSS. Treatise on Law, neatly written by Robert Callis, Sergeant-at-Law, 1630  
 726 MSS., Papeles de Noblesa de Dom Vicente Amat., a collection of Spanish contemporary documents on current events, 1754, and earlier dates  
 727 Lullus on Alchemy, Testamentum duobus libris universam artem Chymicam complectens, 1573, with folding tables and diagrams  
 728 D. Person, Varieties, or A Surveigh of Rare and Excellent Matters, 1635, MSS. Notes and Corrections, on Alchemy, Philosophers Stone, a rare copy  
 729 Sendivogius, an alchemical work; Novem Lumen Chymicum cui accessit Dialogus Mercurii, scarce  
 730 Maier on Alchemy, Examen fucorum pseudo-chymicum dedectorum, 1617, with a fine vignette on title, by De Bry

7/15/77  
Compass

19/1/77 Webb

Work in Chemistry 2/15/77

7/15/77 Wellman

6/15/77 Wellman

3/15/77 Wellman

Medical Companion 2/15/77 Robert

25/77

24/77  
Historia

2/15/77 do

25/77 Wellman

passed

20/77



38/-

- 731 The rare First Edition on Alchemy, by Mercurius, with the Latin and Greek version together; Trismegistus. Ac Sapiencia Divina, 1554 *4/- Wick*
- 732 Hollerius, De Morborum Curatione. Eiusdem de Febribus, De Peste, De Remediis, De materia Chyrurgica, rare, 1565 *7/- Wick*
- 733 Lemnius, De Miraculis Occultis Naturae, 1617-28, 4 vols. in 1 *35/- Ramsden*
- 734 A Picturesque Description of North Wales, 20 coloured aquatint plates, 1823 *5/- Clayton*
- 735 Seven old military battle scenes, and a pair of stipple engravings *4/- 10/- Robert*
- 736 Large portfolio of engravings *2/15/- Webb*
- 737 A ditto lot *40/- Ramsden*
- 738 A ditto lot *10/- Ramsden*
- 739 Two bundles of books *passed*
- 740 Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718 *2/- Webb*
- 741 Medical Dictionary, by Drs. Motherby and Willis, folio, with plates, 1791 *2/- Webb*
- 742 Old medical vol., Sanitate Fuenda, published 1745 *26/- Webb*
- 743 Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740 *16/- Lewis*
- 744 Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720 *21/- Robert*
- 745 Opuscula Medica, 1727, by Dr. Drelincourt *26/- do*
- 746 Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741 *12/- do*
- 747 Medical Dictionary, in 3 folio vols., with numerous plates, the scarce first edition, 1743 *4/- Wick*

*Further portion of the late C. J. Tabor's property.*

- 748 War shield, carved and painted, New Guinea *45/- Wick*
- 749 Two Nigerian leather-covered bottles, 8 sandals, percussion gun, and 3 sticks *14/-*
- 750 Flintlock gun *10/- Webb*
- 751 An interesting mummy of a princess with original clothing, from an ancient Peruvian burial (these mummies are exceedingly rare and difficult to obtain) *58/- Wick*
- 752 An Egyptian head, and a mummied ditto under glass shade
- 753 Peruvian pottery vases, etc.

H.

28

35/-



- 754 German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, and model canoe 25/- Retout
- 755 Earliest form of upright piano, by Joseph Wachtl Wim, in walnut case (Kansitionslage Claviciterium to Piano-e-forte), with black naturals and white "sharps," rare passed
- 756 Set of 3 concert clarionets, by Butler, A-flat, E-flat, and B-flat 25/- Parker
- 757 A bass clarionet 25/- do
- 758 A clarionet (B-flat), by Hawkes, and a concert flute, in case 15/- do
- 759 Set of surgical instruments, in brass-bound mahogany case, by Maw, Son & Thompson 57/-
- 760 Motor mercury brake 3/- Reynolds
- 761 Laboratory lead sink, enclosed in cupboard 10/-
- 762 Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company 16/-
- 763 Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak 12/-
- 764 A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company, in case 5/-
- 765 Twenty-three ditto glass and card slides, in box, and a 6-drawer cloth cabinet 4/- Reynolds
- 766 Horse-shoe magnet with keeper, and pair of bar ditto, in case, 3 ivory-handled razors, and 3 others 5/-
- 767 Model sailing ship, in glass case 4/-
- 768 A large sample mosaic, framed 4/10/-
- 769 Bronze gong on oak stand (no beater) and a large kake-mono, signed 5/-
- 770 Ten theatrical shields, breast-plate, and leg guards 3/-
- 771 A ceremonial spear and a wire-bound knobkerry 3/6
- 772 An old English earthenware jug, found in Lincolnshire 1/4/-
- 773 An exceptionally fine bronze neck ring, from the Gold Coast, Africa (worn by chief's wife) 60/- Wilkins
- 774 Firemaker's pocket set, flint, steel and tinder, in purse 9/- Webb
- 775 New Guinea stone adze, and New Zealand ditto 2/10/- Wilkins
- 776 Six pieces Mexican antiques 11/7/6 Webb
- 777 Persian shield, helmet, and arm-guard 2/13/- Wilkins
- 778 Two Solomon Islands paddle clubs, and a ditto, spade shaped 24/-
- 779 Two knives (Indian), inlaid gold 24/-
- 780 Three ditto (1 carved ivory handle)

32/6  
50/-

45/-  
40/-

15/-  
20/-



## CURIOUS COLLECTION OF NATIVE HORSE

## ARMOUR, &amp;c.

## Another Property.

- 10/1/- 25. (781) Ancient saracenic horse armour, plate and riveted mail, 15th Century  
 782 Saracenic horse chanfron of iron, bearing the arsenal mark of Mahomed II., end of the 15th Century  
 783 Bornu chamfron of brass, extremely large massive specimen, padded  
 4/15/- 10. (784) Pair of very fine Tuareg brass stirrups, with leathers, 1 has a socket cast on, to rest the butt of spear in  
 785 A smaller pair ditto, and a Hausa spur  
 60/- 60/- (786) Arab stirrup inlaid silver and spur, early type  
 787 Extremely fine quality Japanese noble's saddle, lac. on wood, signed by the artist  
 788 Pair of old Japanese iron war stirrups, massive and old  
 789 Set of old Tibetan saddle mounts of finely pierced iron  
 790 Sioux Plains' Indian saddle, covered with skin; this is the old original type, and is now extremely rare in collections  
 791 Arancanian Mexican horse bit, bridle, spurs and whip  
 792 Set of old Lapp reindeer harness of bone and leather  
 792A 13th century stirrup found at Gloucester, and an 18th century plated ditto  
 793 Collection of horsemen's whips from the Deccan, Patagonia, Maquari (very rare), S. Africa, of hippo hide, and 1 made entirely from the lace bark tree  
 50/- 794 106 very fine small arrow heads, from the Lepez Plains of Bolivia  
 795 62 small arrow heads of quartz, obsidian and other coloured stones, extra finely worked  
 796 Fine ancient Mexican pottery mask, Zapotec  
 797 Aztec deity carved in pale green stone (jaduta) base broken off, the figure is wearing an elaborate head-dress  
 11/1/- 10. (798) Ancient aztec finely worked stone sacrificial knife  
 (799) Collection of 10 very rare Inca gods, cast in base silver  
 800 Large sacred carved elephant tusk, taken from an Ibo sacrificial altar, from the interior near to Benin, West Africa

6/1/- Webb  
 4/1/- do  
 60/- Webb  
 4/15/- Herbert  
 3/10/- Webb  
 4/15/- do  
 4/1/- Herbert  
 4/15/- Webb  
 4/10/- Webb  
 2/15/- Herbert  
 8/15/- Webb  
 7/15/- Webb  
 7/15/- Webb



- 801 Congo chief's dress, charms and necklet, a complete set, taken from a Bushongo chief 5/2/6 Webb
- 802 Collection of very fine Belgian Congo arrows 3/5/7 Welkins
- 803 Collection of East African quivers and arrows 4/10/7 do
- 804 Large collection of West African ditto 4/13/7 Roberts
- 805 Very scarce Bosjesman bark quiver and specimen arrows, formerly used by the Bushmen of South Africa
- 806 Bushman digging stick with stone weight, South Africa 4/12/6 Webb
- 807 Bushman shell ornament, Hottentot bead dress and knife and head pillow 2/12/6 do
- 808 Collection of East and West African bows 6/7 Welkins
- 809 Collection of East and West African spears 5/7/6 Webb
- 810 Upper Nile charm horn, and a wood bell 2/7/6 do
- 811 Box of sundry curios, mostly African
- 812 Lagos funeral mask
- 813 New Zealand chief's staff, completely carved all over 7/1/7 Webb
- 814 Four New Zealand paddles, 2 are carved 4/13/7 Welkins
- 815 Maori chief's jade adze (Toki), mounted in carved whale-bone handle with mask at end
- 816 Large bundle of South Sea spears 2/8 Webb
- 817 Collection of Solomon, New Hebrides and New Guinea arrows 2/17/6 Welkins
- 818 Five curious carved New Guinea charms 3/15/7 Welkins
- 819 Six South Sea daggers, with obsidian blades 3/15/7 Roberts
- 820 Four Papuan stone-headed clubs 5/80 Welkins
- 821 German New Guinea stone axe 5/80 Roberts
- 822 New Zealand chief's stone war axe, large, and beautifully worked 5/80 Webb
- 823 Two others, smaller and 1 damaged 5/13/7 Roberts
- 824 Whalebone-handled dagger, with sting ray point, from Hawaii
- 825 State club of carved black wood, from the Marquesas Islands, and a war club, from Astrolabi Bay, German New Guinea
- 826 Four very old Tonga head-rests 4/10/7 Welkins
- 827 New Guinea jaw bone armlet (a head hunters' trophy), and a bamboo decapitating knife
- 828 Collection of old whaler's harpoons 2/15/7 Webb
- 829 Two hunting harpoons, and 3 fishing harpoon arrows (Congo)
- 830 Eskimo harpoon arrow, Audaman ditto, and a New Guinea fishing arrow 6/7 Welkins



- (35/-) 50/- (831) Borneo fishing spear, and a large New Guinea fishing spear  
 (3/7/6) 10/- (832) Two books with illustrations of ethnographical specimens  
 (833) Curious sacred stone from interior of West Africa  
 (834) Large stone axe, from Burmah and a Carib ditto  
 (835) A chief's 2 silver-mounted spears from Burmah  
 (836) Four others, these spears are very scarce  
 (837) Very early Mongolian bronze weapon, inlaid silver  
 (838) Eastern water bottle, made from an elephant's bladder  
 (839) Old flintlock blunderbuss with barrel inscribed, "Long Live King George"  
 (840) Another, very fine specimen with inscription on mouth, *Happy is he that escapes me*  
 (841) Another, but without spring bayonet, inscribed *Fly or die*  
 (842) Early curious breech-loading gun  
 (843) Flint tinder box of brass, with candlestick at side  
 (844) A small ditto, and an old iron candlestick, hanging ditto  
 (845) Series of various pocket tinder lighters, some very scarce  
 (846) A bark robe, covered with curious symbols and hieroglyphics  
 (847) Unique Indian mutiny relic, the regimental colour of the 14th Native Infantry, the first to mutiny at Cawnpore, kept by them until we recaptured it at Lucknow, with original signed label and other papers  
 (848) Old native feather cloak or cape  
 (849) Four curious savage shields of wood, covered with wicker cane  
 (850) Mask on cane frame, painted  
 (851) Eight native feather head-dresses  
 (852) Unique hauberk or war coat of a Hausa chief, inside is covered with leather charms and the outer surface is written all over with talismans to protect the wearer, also sword with a very old European blade, bearing the running wolf mark of the Solingen armourers of the 15th Century

END OF SALE.



# FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY  
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended  
for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone - Gerrard 1824



# STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

---

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these  
Rooms as follows:—*

**TUESDAYS.**—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

**FRIDAYS.**—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all Sales on application.*

---

*Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.*

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED FOR SALE.

---

*Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in Private Residences in Town or Country.*



Handwritten: *Stow.*  
*Duplicate*

Handwritten: *Wm 39. 320. 17-2*  
*W.P. 49. 4 7 6*  
*525. 5*

SALE NO. 14,340.

# STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

Handwritten: *WATMM/CM*  
*15/21/549/2*

A CATALOGUE

OF

## CURIOS

from all parts of the World

INCLUDING

Carved Ivories, Bronzes, Pottery and Porcelain from China, India, Persia and Japan, Silver, Sheffield and Old English Plate, Samplers, Lacquer, China and Glass, Snuff Boxes, Miniatures, English and Continental China, Orrery Clock, Antique Medicine Cabinet and other Furniture, including early Piano, Speculative Oil Paintings, Engravings and Prints, Tapestries, Ethnographical Collections from New Zealand, Egypt, Italy, Spain, Africa, etc.

ALSO

A unique Antique 5-draw Telescope and other curious and rare old Instruments, Benin and other Bronzes, Fetish Wooden and Ivory Idols, Persian MS. and Mediæval Books and Weapons of all descriptions.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 18th & 19th, 1928,

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,  
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

Handwritten: *Hand*  
Stamp: *JAN 4 1929*



## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

---

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

---

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :  
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :  
AUKS, RAND, LONDON



BUYER

ACTION 1882

Lot

Amount

Lot

Amount



BUYER .....

Date \_\_\_\_\_

## AUCTIONEERS

Стр. Му. 2



20 W.R.G. 1934

12	1	8	-	295	140	12-6
14		15	-	296	3	15 -
20			-	302	3	10 -
30			-	303	4	10 -
45		14	6	304	3	3 -
49		14	6	305	2	10 -
51		15	-	307	2	5 -
54	6		-	310	3	10 -
60	2	5	-	314	4	5 -
67	3		-	316B	1	12 6
78	2		-	320	2	- -
80	3	3	-	324	3	3 -
83	5		-	330	2	15 -
98	2	10	-	334	2	12 6
105A	1	2	-	338	2	2 -
112	2	2	-	339	1	10 -
148		12	-	343	2	2 -
152	10	10	-	344	3	3 -
153	2		-	346	3	10 -
198	1		-	349	2	2 -
201	1	2	-	351	3	5 -
202	4	10	-	352	1	17 6
204	4		-	354	2	- -
205	5		-	358	3	10 -
220	2	10	-	359	1	14 6
221	2	5	-	366	3	15 -
222	1	5	-	371	1	10 -
225	1	12	6	373	2	10 -
228	2	15	-	374	3	10 -
230	1	6	-	375	2	10 -
236	5	10	-	383	4	- -
238	1	17	6	384	5	5 -
243	1	10	-	386	4	- -
244	3	15	-	390	4	5 -
251	4		-	400	4	10 -
252	4	5	-	404	3	- -
256	2	5	-	406	4	10 -
262	4	5	-	408	3	- -
264	4	15	-	414	2	- 6
266	5	5	-	418	1	12 6
284	3	12	6	419	3	4 6
287	1		-	426	3	5 -
288	3	3	-	512-5	4	- -
523	1	8	-	516-9	4	5 -
549	1		-	522	1	6 -
	10	12	6		280	13 - 6

566	280	13	6
610	2	4	6
621	2	10	-
635	1	8	-
749	12	-	-
753	2	15	-
759	2	2	-
776	1	12	6
780	2	5	-
781	13	-	-
784	10	-	-
786	4	15	-
799	3	-	-
805	3	3	-
811	1	2	-
812	3	10	-
815	11	-	-
824	4	4	-
838	2	12	6
843	4	10	-
848	1	6	-
<u>\$354 - 1 -</u>			



BUYER .....

Date .....

AUCTIONEERS .....

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
<del>13/4</del>	220	19	6	<del>13/4</del>	305	1	6
307	2	5	.	386	4	.	.
310	3	10	.	390	4	5	.
314	7	5	.	400	4	10	.
316 B	1	12	6	401	4	5	.
320	2	.	.	404	3	.	.
324	3	3	.	406	4	10	.
330	2	15	.	408	3	.	.
334	2	12	6	417	2	.	.
338	2	2	.	418	1	12	6
339	1	10	.	419	3	7	6
343	2	2	.	426	3	5	.
344	3	3	.	430	5	.	.
346	3	10	.	431	8	.	.
349	2	2	.	445	4	4	.
351	3	5	.	447	2	10	.
352	1	17	6	451	2	10	.
357	2	.	.	452	1	10	.
358	3	10	.	458	1	4	.
359	1	17	6	469	5	.	.
366	3	15	.	470	5	.	.
368	3	10	.	476	2	.	.
371	1	10	.	504	1	12	6
373	3	10	.	512/515	4	.	.
374	3	10	.	516/519	4	5	.
375	2	10	.	522	1	6	.
379	4	10	.	523	1	8	.
383	4	.	.	528	1	15	.
384	5	5	.	549	1	.	.
				566	2	7	6
<del>14/4</del>	305	1	6	<del>6/4</del>	395	8	6



No.

Date

Particulars

Amount

1	Jan 1	Balance	100.00
2	Jan 5	John Doe	50.00
3	Jan 10	John Doe	25.00
4	Jan 15	John Doe	75.00
5	Jan 20	John Doe	100.00
6	Jan 25	John Doe	50.00
7	Jan 30	John Doe	25.00
8	Feb 1	John Doe	75.00
9	Feb 5	John Doe	100.00
10	Feb 10	John Doe	50.00
11	Feb 15	John Doe	25.00
12	Feb 20	John Doe	75.00
13	Feb 25	John Doe	100.00
14	Feb 30	John Doe	50.00
15	Mar 1	John Doe	25.00
16	Mar 5	John Doe	75.00
17	Mar 10	John Doe	100.00
18	Mar 15	John Doe	50.00
19	Mar 20	John Doe	25.00
20	Mar 25	John Doe	75.00
21	Mar 30	John Doe	100.00
22	Apr 1	John Doe	50.00
23	Apr 5	John Doe	25.00
24	Apr 10	John Doe	75.00
25	Apr 15	John Doe	100.00
26	Apr 20	John Doe	50.00
27	Apr 25	John Doe	25.00
28	Apr 30	John Doe	75.00
29	May 1	John Doe	100.00
30	May 5	John Doe	50.00
31	May 10	John Doe	25.00
32	May 15	John Doe	75.00
33	May 20	John Doe	100.00
34	May 25	John Doe	50.00
35	May 30	John Doe	25.00
36	Jun 1	John Doe	75.00
37	Jun 5	John Doe	100.00
38	Jun 10	John Doe	50.00
39	Jun 15	John Doe	25.00
40	Jun 20	John Doe	75.00
41	Jun 25	John Doe	100.00
42	Jun 30	John Doe	50.00
43	Jul 1	John Doe	25.00
44	Jul 5	John Doe	75.00
45	Jul 10	John Doe	100.00
46	Jul 15	John Doe	50.00
47	Jul 20	John Doe	25.00
48	Jul 25	John Doe	75.00
49	Jul 30	John Doe	100.00
50	Aug 1	John Doe	50.00
51	Aug 5	John Doe	25.00
52	Aug 10	John Doe	75.00
53	Aug 15	John Doe	100.00
54	Aug 20	John Doe	50.00
55	Aug 25	John Doe	25.00
56	Aug 30	John Doe	75.00
57	Sep 1	John Doe	100.00
58	Sep 5	John Doe	50.00
59	Sep 10	John Doe	25.00
60	Sep 15	John Doe	75.00
61	Sep 20	John Doe	100.00
62	Sep 25	John Doe	50.00
63	Sep 30	John Doe	25.00
64	Oct 1	John Doe	75.00
65	Oct 5	John Doe	100.00
66	Oct 10	John Doe	50.00
67	Oct 15	John Doe	25.00
68	Oct 20	John Doe	75.00
69	Oct 25	John Doe	100.00
70	Oct 30	John Doe	50.00
71	Nov 1	John Doe	25.00
72	Nov 5	John Doe	75.00
73	Nov 10	John Doe	100.00
74	Nov 15	John Doe	50.00
75	Nov 20	John Doe	25.00
76	Nov 25	John Doe	75.00
77	Nov 30	John Doe	100.00
78	Dec 1	John Doe	50.00
79	Dec 5	John Doe	25.00
80	Dec 10	John Doe	75.00
81	Dec 15	John Doe	100.00
82	Dec 20	John Doe	50.00
83	Dec 25	John Doe	25.00
84	Dec 30	John Doe	75.00
85	Dec 31	John Doe	100.00



BUYER

Date

AUCTIONEERS

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

12	1	8	.
14		16	.
20	1	15	.
30	1	.	.
33	9	.	.
45	1	17	6
49	1	17	6
51	1	15	.
57	6	.	.
60	2	5	.
61	2	2	.
67	3	.	.
78	2	.	.
80	3	3	.
83	5	.	.
98	2	10	.
105A	1	2	.
112	2	2	.
148		12	.
152	10	10	.
153	2	.	.
161	2	10	.
166	4	.	.
167	1	12	6
186	26	.	.
198	7	.	.
201	1	2	.
202	7	10	.
204	7	.	.
205	5	.	.

6/4 123 9 6

123	9	6
217	9	10
220	2	10
221	2	5
222	1	5
225	1	12
226	1	12
228	2	15
230	1	6
236	5	10
238	1	17
243	1	10
247	3	15
251	4	.
252	4	5
256	2	5
262	4	5
264	7	15
266	5	5
270	3	5
274	2	5
284	3	3
287	1	12
288	3	3
295	3	15
296	3	10
302	3	10
303	4	10
304	3	3
305	2	10

6/4 220 19 6



Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

## CATALOGUE.

---

### FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 18th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

---

### ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

---

\* \* \* *Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

---

### MISCELLANEOUS.

- |     |  |
|-----|--|
| Lot |  |
| 1   | A carved cameo shell   |
| 2   | An ivory net, with fish and 4 fishermen, on a carved ebony stand   |
| 3   | A smaller ditto  |
| 4   | A carved wooden fisherman, with a net                              |
| 5   | A silver-mounted very fine carved bowl                             |
| 6   | Ivory and tortoise-shell box, mounted with 2 hand-painted pictures |
| 7   | An ormolu clock, in working order, with a glass shade              |
| 8   | A model of a dog, inlaid brass vase, and 3 other articles          |



- 69 Alabaster and ormolu inkstand, formerly the property of King Edward, when Prince of Wales, by Howell & James
- 70 Very fine lacquer tea caddy, with pewter linings
- 71 Old map of London, time chart of the World, and coloured print exhibition
- 72 Three fine old coloured sporting prints—Tom Moody
- 73 George III. marriage token, Charles I. ditto, and Voltaire medal
- 74 Charles I. medal, St. George ditto, Victoria ditto, and old Naval ditto
- 75 Georgian peep-show box, and quaint 18th Century iron figure
- 76 Two old English spurs, and 2 Cromwellian candlesticks
- 77 Two curious early Staffordshire Toby jugs
- 78 x Chinese pipe with fine carved wooden holder 211592
- 79 A collection of 50 old play-bills (framed)
- 80 x Set of old weights, Chinese seal, antique silver pipe, stop and corkscrew 211593-5
- 81 Four early children's books
- 82 Two fine enamel plaques, on copper, Queen Elizabeth and Sir Walter Raleigh
- 83 x Antique silver spectacles, in tortoise-shell case, old ophthalmic instrument, tortoise-shell perspective glass, and part antique kaleidoscope 211596-8. & 212413
- 84 Antique American striking bracket clock
- 85 Antique microscope and fittings, in mahogany case
- 86 Two needlework samplers—Susan Love, 1817 (Mary Finch, undated)
- 87 Two ditto, ditto—Ann Moore, 1809 (1 undated)
- 88 A bird's-eye maple framed needlework sampler 1834
- 89 Old prayer book, 1773, with 6 old needlework book-markers
- 90 An antique silver urn-shaped vase, on square base and paw feet
- 91 A pair of old Sheffield writing-table candlesticks, and a ditto snuffer tray, with reeded border
- 92 A pair of plain old Sheffield mustard pots 7/57-Records etc.
- 93 A very fine old Sheffield square-shaped pie-dish and cover, with reeded edges 5/10/- MS
- 94 An antique mahogany box, with cut steel handle, the interior fitted with mirror, and sundry fittings



- 95 A fine old Chinese hardwood shaped tray, on stand, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl
- 96 An old Louis XVI. carved and gilt arm-chair
- 97 An old Vernis Martin snuff-box, with miniature of lady insert, circular papier-mâché ditto painted with portrait, and another, decorated both sides
- 80/- 80/- 98 \* A pair of old pewter square base candlesticks, decorated red, and another pair, decorated in black and gold WP 211599-602
- 99 An old Baxter print—Bala Lake, and another—The Great Exhibition (red seal mounts)
- 100 Three old *Le Blond* prints
- 101 An old Sèvres teapot and cover, decorated landscapes and figures on blue ground, and an old Vienna plate, decorated sporting subject
- 102 An old inlaid writing desk, armorial square-shaped teapot stand, and 2 silhouettes, in oval frames
- 103 A pair of old wax portrait busts, in oval pearwood frames
- 104 An old English 2-compartment tortoise-shell tea caddy
- 105 Ditto
- 106 An old mother-of-pearl tea caddy
- 101A A curious glass spout bottle, inscribed James Puckery Polperras, 1793
- 102A A fine Chinese figure, holding lotus flower and globe, on carved wood stand
- 103A Pair of fine old Sheffield candelabra
- 104A An old plated circular salver
- 22/- 30/- 105A \* Old flintlock pistol and dagger 211603-4
- 106A A silver spoon and fork, in case, and 2 silver jam servers, in case
- 107 A curious green glass goblet, decorated with ships
- 108 A miniature, in frame
- 109 An old brass tankard, and a Chinese mirror, in lac case
- 110 A rare pottery bust—Rev. John Wesley
- 111 A Toby jug, fine colouring
- 28/- 50/- 112 \* A rare form of tall ale glass, tear-drop in stem 211605
- 113 A fine old Italian bronze ball
- 114 A curious large glass spirit bottle
- 115 A cloisonné pipe, and a metal ditto, finely engraved
- 116 A fat man Toby jug
- 117 Speculative old oil painting
- 118 Two pottery cottages, a dog, and 2 miniature Toby jugs
- 119 A fine Chinese miniature plant in porcelain vase



- 120 Twelve fine old Dutch liqueur glasses  
 121 Two miniature Toby jugs and 4 Toby cruets  
 122 Two old Waterford glass tall salts  
 123 Two ditto  
 124 A curious glass goblet, decorated ships, etc.  
 125 A cut-glass and plated flask, 2 cigarette cases, old steel case, and spectacle case, old snuff box and metal ditto  
 126 Three very early types of knives and 2 forks  
 127 Two pottery groups—Cobbler and His Wife  
 128 Two fine tall cut-glass decanters, perfect condition  
 129 A fine old Oriental blue and white bowl  
 130 A curious cut-glass musical decanter  
 131 A fine Chinese silk kimono and cape, beautifully embroidered  
 132 Two beautifully decorated china birds  
 133 Punch Toby jug  
 134 A Bobbie Burns jug  
 135 A concert flute and a piccolo  
 136 An old pastel drawing of a lady, in gilt frame  
 137 A parcel of rare old prints—Captain Cook's voyages, etc. *60/- Ramsden*  
 138 Pair of fine oil paintings, by Carot, in gilt frames  
 139 Six well decorated pot lids  
 140 A large silver snuff box  
 141 A snuff rappe, and a curious old bone carving  
 142 A very fine old ivory triptych—Napoleon  
 143 A pair of Dresden—Children and goats  
 144 An early Italian carved ivory triptych, in carved wood and gilt frame, 17th Century  
 145 Thirteen Early Victorian silver teaspoons (9oz. 1dwt.)  
 146 Five Dresden figures  
 147 An old Lowestoft cream jug, a ditto teapoy, and a pottery figure—Mother Goose  
 148 *12/- 50/-* x A blue Spode teapot, Worcester bowl, and a white china dish *211606 - 8*  
 149 Two fine tazzas on marble  
 150 Two blue glass bowls  
 151 *1080 25/-* An unique Orrery clock, mounted in carved wood and gilt  
 152 x Old English mahogany medicine chest *211394*  
 153 x Antique Chinese carved wood figure—Togudashi, god of war *211609*  
 154 Speculative and curious double oil painting (back and front)—Sea God, and reverse—Knight of the Garter badge



*Damascus Work.*

- 155 Very large bronze bowl, from an Albanian mosque, used in Biram Feast for sherbet for the people, finely damascened in silver and gold, and inscribed with verses from the Koran
- 156 Portrait of Countess Gallatin, by Desanges; this lady was mother of the last Count, who died in London a few years ago, and descendant of the man who was a friend of Benjamin Franklin, who signed the Treaty of Independence in 1776

**OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, POTTERY, &c.**

- 157 A curious very old Chinese coloured pottery figure of a bird, and 3 other pieces
- 158 Sundry pieces of Oriental china, etc.,
- 159 Set of 6 mezzotint engravings—Incidents of the French Revolution (Marie Antoinette, etc.)
- 160 Pair of old prints by Gaugain, after Biggs—Charity begins at Home, and A Friend in Need
- 501-737-161 x An old mezzotint—Birth of Adonis, by Val Green, after Pelegrine
- 162 A clever oil painting—Moorish Interior, by Charket
- 163 Oil painting, on panel—The Meeting
- 164 Unframed oil painting—Death of General Woolfe at Quebec
- 441-6-165 A Japanese silk picture—Gold birds, etc.
- 326-401-166 x Oil painting—Lady with dental forceps = ST. APPOLONIA. (S+N)
- 167 x An old naval print CC. 7228.
- 168 Two old Japanese paintings on silk, in original frames
- 169 A naval print—The Glorious First of June
- 170 A fine oil painting on glass—Figure subject
- 171 A coloured print—Esquimaux, and 2 water-colours
- 172 A speculative oil painting—Portrait of King Charles I., dated 1665
- 173 A water-colour portrait—Captain Carmac of the Buffs, print of Isaac Ingall, aged 118, and print of girl, in carved frame
- 174 Needlework picture—Horses' heads



- 175 Oil painting—Portrait of officer  
 176 Ditto—Figure subject (Hogarth)  
 177 Old Italian painting on tile—The Bambino  
 178 Two old shipping pictures, panels  
 179 Water-colour—Swiss view  
 180 A water-colour—Group of flowers, and another—Portrait of lady  
 181 Five old coloured prints—French military subjects  
 182 Early water-colour—Dutch skating scene, and 2 landscapes  
 183 Oil painting—Figures at a spring, signed T.J.B. in monogram  
 184 Ditto—Portrait of a Nabob, by W. Muller, on panel  
 185 Two Mexican oil paintings, and 4 carved brackets (A.F.)  
 26/- 50. 186 \* An important painting, by Corregio—Head of Christ, on stone, in old Italian frame, black and gold (see label 66 4980 at back) (RM)  
 187 A print—Worship of Bacchus, after Cruickshank, in maple frame  
 188 An antique pair of finely carved Chinese ebony figures  
 189 A Georgian convex mirror, and an antique miniature painting—Portrait of a lady  
 190 A pair of antique Chinese bronze hexagonal lamps, on solid bronze stands, with circular base  
 191 A pair of Persian pattern rugs  
 192 A 17th Century Chinese cloisonné square 2-handle vase, on massive bronze  
 193 An antique Chinese bronze koro, in form of fish with dragon's head, and a ditto vase, on dragon stand  
 194 An antique Chinese silk needlework panel, and a ditto Chinese silk needlework coatee  
 195 An antique Chinese bronze temple bell, an Indian bird-shape brass wine vessel, and a 16th Century Hebrew oil lamp, with Hebrew inscription, solid brass  
 196 A plated preserve cruet, with 2 rose cut-glass dishes, a plated biscuit box, and a toast rack  
 197 A coloured print of King Edward's Coronation, an oil painting (unframed), and 2 water-coloured pictures



# ORIENTAL AND OTHER POTTERY, BRONZES, &c.

- (7/-) 12. 198 x A copper enamelled box, representing the Christ with his Apostles, English 16th Century, probably earlier 211610
- 199 A mediæval large wine jar, pottery with brown glaze, 3 handles and ewer shape, even a finer specimen than those at the London Museum, 12th to 13th Century
- 200 An elephant's head, creamy glaze, Chinese wine vase, with key pattern, Sung Dynasty, and another mediæval vase, with green and obergine colours
- (22/-) 60/- 201 x Two Chinese (Tang period) standing warriors, and 2 other primitive vases, with yellow and brown glaze 211611-4
- (7/10/-) 15/- 202 x A 16th Century Rhodian blue jug, with flowers, and a primitive stoneware jug, with turquoise stone ornaments, early 211615-6
- 203 A Chinese blue and white large bowl on 3 feet (Ming period), and a Chinese cloissonné bowl
- (7/-) 10/- 204 x A 16th Century Rhodian jug, with flowers and handle 211617
- (57/-) 8/- 205 x A large mediæval 12th Century vase, on foot, with green glaze in relief design, floral decoration, an exceptionally fine specimen 211618
- 206 Three pieces 16th Century fine painting on oiled cloth, with bird and flowers, a good specimen
- 207 An unusual 14th to 15th Century stoneware bottle, curiously painted with yellow and blue, representing camels, etc., early and very rare specimen
- 208 A very fine 16th Century large Rhodian plate, with floral decorations
- 209 A Chinese vase, Sung period
- 210 An alabaster bowl with hand painting, and a reffa tile star, with inscriptions
- 211 A very large and important Indian Temple, with large figure
- 212 A very important 16th Century solid brass ewer, with gothic lion handle, engraved in the centre, Shah on Throne and his servants, made for the use of the Shah
- 213 Two broken Chinese bronze mirrors, fine specimens, Tang period
- 214 An important large Chinese bronze Buddha, gilded, good one



- 215 A Canton enamel teapot, a tray, and a Chinese plate
- 216 A 14th Century large stone Indian sculpture, represents a Buddha
- (9/10/-) 15- 217 x A very large and important cyprus vase, with 2 handles and black decorations, 200 B.C., fine specimen 6734
- 218 A Persian kelim
- (2/10/-) 857- 219 A fine old brocade Persian aba, with print lining
- (457-) 757- 220 x Fine old English 17th Century vesgots, velvet, etc. 211619
- (257-) 401- 221 x Two fine 17th Century Persian glass ewer-shaped sacrificial water jars, 1 blue and 1 brown 211620-1
- 222 x A Chinese bronze warrior, standing 211622
- 223 A large box full of carved wood stands and vases
- 224 Three pieces of china, plate, bowl and lid, with Persian inscriptions, made for the use of Shah (Ming)
- (32/6) 757- 225 x A large Chinese plate, good decorations, a vase, with red design, and a stoneware piece 211623
- (32/6) 757- 226 x An oil painting model of a ship (first ship crossing from Calais to Folkestone), 17th Century CC 7415 (SH)
- 227 Three unusual pieces of cyprus specimens, with yellow and brown glaze, another turquoise vase, probably 200 B.C.
- (2/15/-) 80/- 228 x A very fine 10th Century Persian vase with brown glaze, represents figure, birds and trees iridescent 211624
- 229 A 10th Century Chinese Tang period tray, with 7 cups and 1 vase, in brown and yellow glaze, ceremonial tray
- (26/-) 357- 230 x Three pieces of Persian, 1 black bowl with inscription, and others, probably 10th Century 211625-1
- 231 Three pieces of Gothic bronzes, a water runner, and 2 other tops of Bishop's sticks, Italian 15th Century
- 232 A Chinese elephant's head, wine vase, with silver lid, in blue and white, and 2 others, Ming period
- 233 Three 12th Century Persian star-shape refra tiles, with inscriptions and figures
- 234 Two 16th Century steel boxes, with flower decorations and inscriptions and figures
- 235 A turquoise lion on stand, a small bowl, vase, terra-cotta plaque, bronze, with inscription (all 10th Century)
- (57/10/-) 6- 236 x A very beautiful wine jug, with handle, in box, Chinese Sung 211628
- 237 A large Chinese jade bird, on wood stand, Ming period
- (37/6) 757- 238 x Early Victorian group of coloured shell flowers, under glass shade, old pot and cover, and harp 211629-31



## ETHNOGRAPHICAL WEAPONS, &amp;c.

- 239 New Zealand greenstone adze  
 240 A ditto tiki  
 241 A ditto amulet  
 242 A large piece of Tapa cloth  
 (39/-) 3/2 243 x Eight pieces of old Greek pottery 211632-9  
 244 Sixteen genuine old scarabs, amulets, etc.  
 245 Old Staffordshire bear jug (Faulkner Collection)  
 (3/18/-) 5/- 246 Two fine specimens of old Peruvian pottery  
 247 x A ditto 211640 only  
 248 Native carved wooden figure  
 249 A ditto walking-stick  
 250 A 16th Century gilt stand for reliquary  
 (4/-) 6/- 251 x Four old pottery bowls (1 Cyprus and 3 Orvieto) a. 7 211641-4  
 (4/8/-) 5/- 252 x Three 15th Century Italian majolica plates a. 7 211645-7  
 253 Two ditto  
 254 A 17th Century Italian panel of needlework, sealed as a relic  
 (4/5/-) 5/- 255 Old ivory jewel casket  
 256 x Old brass compass 211648  
 257 Old Scotch shield, and Italian dagger  
 258 Jade carving of elephant  
 259 A very early and rare specimen of syrup vase, decorated with yellow and brown, with 2 handles; a large one of its kind, useful for museum (not broken), 500 B.C.  
 260 A fine group of Greeks and Buddhists, dark stone carving, representing learned men, 2nd Century B.C., rare piece  
 261 A fine Chinese bronze seated Buddha, with 2 attendants with crown, a Buddha of Prosperity, Ming period, with stand  
 (4/5/-) 4/- 262 x A grey stone carving of Gandara School, Indian, representing a seated Buddha 212474  
 263 A very rare and fine carving of Christ with saints, early 16th Century  
 (7/13/-) 7/- 264 x A large and fine 15th Century Venetian wine ewer, in the form of pineapple, gilded, a good specimen 211649  
 265 An early Albanian dagger, rare specimen, with gold and silver carving, unusual shape, early 17th Century  
 (5/-) 6/- 266 x Two fine plaques, one ivory, the other wood with silver, English, early 18th Century 211650-1

H. H. H.



7. 266A **An exquisitely carved ivory group of the Japanese "Dance of Death," inlaid in high relief, on a wooden plaque ; a remarkable, although gruesome, work of art of the greatest rarity, 33in. by 24in.** 118 Pence
- 266B *A pair of smaller ditto, equally finely executed, 24in. by 15in.*
- 266C *An album of 238 sheets, containing drawings of many hundreds of savage curios and weapons, etc., rare, only 150 copies privately issued*

*From a Private Collection.*

- 267 *Imperial matchlock cannon in the form of a gun, inlaid with 2 fighting dragons and inscription in gold and silver, of great weight and rarity as cannons were practically unknown in old Japan (this and the following 4 lots are from the famous Tomkinson Collection)*
- 268 *A minute pistol similar in all respects but size to the above, a unique specimen, beautifully inlaid with gold and silver dragon and Daimio crest*
- 269 *Ditto gun with finely inlaid silver dragon, and very rare Daimio crest and inscription on stock*
- (657) 4. 270 *Ditto gun, finely inlaid silver dragon and rare Daimio crest ; the lacquered stock is very unusual*
- 271 *A very short ditto called Tanegashima, inlaid silver, but no crest*
- 272 *Old Spanish sword, blade engraved with coat-of-arms, etc., mounted and used by the Philippinos, and 2 others of rare types, Batak of Sumatra*
- 273 *Set of 4 very curious short spears (all different), with thick lacquered shafts, unknown locality, but said to be bodyguard spears*
- (457) 60/- 274 *Old East India Company staff with inscribed brass head for Chief of Village Police, rare ; and a Ceylon painted spear with head of ancient Roman type*
- 275 *A frame of 85 most interesting miniature weapons and implements, carved by a Burmese prisoner with a pen-knife during the Indian Mutiny, 1857*
- 460/- 276 *Fine antique bronze plaque of a Hindu god with Sanscrit inscriptions*
- 277 *Two curious Majo staves, used by Spanish peasants at bullfights, brought from Seville by Mrs. Malcolm many years ago ; now obsolete*



50/-278

278 A 16th Century alabaster church plaque of the Nativity, with cabalistic sign at base

3/137-Lane

279 Three rare blow-guns, etched of the Sakai, of the Malay Peninsula

280 Four grinding stones (1 cup-shaped), excavated by Prof. Petrie at the Temple of Si-ptah at Thebes (1170 B.C.), in 1896, a mummy bird, and a necklace

281 Bank's weighing machine for 9 different coins from 3d. to 20s., the patent granted for it is a very early one, being No. 1088, probably unique

282 Two brass Tuareg currency knives, a curious wand carried in the right hand by Japanese warriors when in full armour, and an old African belt

283 A very fine Ancient Maya (Mexico) jadeite plaque, carved in relief with 2 men, in a case; there is only one in the British Museum, but it is far inferior both in size and carving

38 257-284 x Pair of 14th Century bronze spurs, in fine condition; single early spur, pair of 17th Century spurs, and 4 single ditto, all different types

285 Early iron buckle, and a collection of 24 shoe ditto, etc.

286 Pair of antique Arab stirrups, with characteristic engraving, and a ditto, leather pouch

1/12/6 40/-287 x Zulu flat mortar and stone for grinding mealies, ditto pillow, Java devil, and various curios (240/15, 240/16 : 5/-)

38 257-288 x Interesting and rare collection of Indian and further Indian ear plugs, pair of Hindu ear ornaments of lead, pair ditto Masai, and a Kaffir bangle 211659-76

289 Two fine Roman antique bronze statuettes

290 Pair of Empire candlesticks with bird stems

291 Large and very rare fetish female figure, with fine cicatrization, from the Baluba Tribe, Congo

*The Property of a Lady.*

292 A most beautiful antique five-draw telescope, with blackened ivory and silver mounts, the interior of coloured parchment, tooled all over with gold designs, and the outer sharkskin case elaborately covered with raised silver pique work of the finest description; in perfect condition except for 1 lense, and probably one of the finest antique astronomical instruments extant; from the old Burwood Park Collection, Hersham, Walton-on-Thames



## UNIQUE COLLECTION OF SAVAGE AND EASTERN QUAIN MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

### *Africa.*

- 291A Four African flutes, with localities
- 292A Rukuba flute with horn extension, and a ditto call whistle
- 293 Uganda hour-glass shaped drum
- 294 Uganda guitar
- 295 x Two very rare East African small drums, Lango tribe 211677
- 296 x Anchoi war trumpet of a Sitatunga horn 211679
- 297 Series of call whistles, used by forest tribes
- 298 Series of rattles, used chiefly in ceremonial dancing
- 299 Series of bells of iron, including specimens of the Poro Dance Crotals of the Sherbro
- 300 Haussa fiddle, and a Congo bamboo instrument (rare)
- 301 Two Congo ivory war horns, one from Panga Falls
- 302 x Ivory trumpet, from the Dor Tribe, Upper Nile 211680
- 303 x Bari war trumpet, with wicker work at end, rare 211681
- 304 x Congo wood trumpet with double ends, very rare 211682
- 305 x Belgian Congo wood trumpet, constructed in 2 halves like New Zealand instruments are made 211683
- 306 North Nigerian curious instrument, a wood cylinder in which a wire is stretched, rare
- 307 x Very fine Bipendé call whistle of a chief, carved head at end 211684
- 308 A piano, with bamboo keys, with resonator made of a human skull, Babangi tribe of the Belgian Congo
- 309 A ditto with iron keys, with a gourd resonator from the Lobale tribe, Zambesi
- 310 x Very fine Manica carved piano 211685
- 311 Barotze, caffre (Sanza) and Mashona (?) pianos
- 312 Piano from the Seychelle Arch., with gourd resonator (very scarce), and a small French Congo piano, of quaint construction
- 313 Bateke wood signalling drum
- 314 x Congo wood signalling drum, with 2 heads each end (Azandeh) 211405
- 315 Congo harp, and a wood dog bell
- 316 Old Calabar rattle, used at funerals



1/12/6 40/- 316-B *Powder Flute* 212475-6  
x 4 ceremonial use 17

First Day

- 317 Medicine man's bell, on handle, and a double bell with wood handle  
318 Curious Somali carved wood instrument, and a Bushongo horn trumpet  
319 Pair of old iron double cymbals, called *Karkaba*. from Morocco  
(40/-) 50/- 320 x Rare hip bell, worn by the Akikuyu dancers at the imitation ceremonies, Kenya Colony 211685  
321 Ashanti double piano, with bamboo keys, on a carved board

*Asia.*

- 322 Tibet telescopic metal trumpet  
(380) 6. 323 Tibetan flageolet, and a double human skull drum  
(380) 6. 324 x Tibetan metal trumpet with monster's head, and a human bone nose flute 211686-7  
325 Double drum painted with skulls, and a small pair of Temple cymbals  
326 Very rare Maharatta iron kettle drum, damascened with gold  
327 Pair Korean thin brass sliding trumpets, used by heralds  
328 Indian village brass horn, blown only when cholera is rife as a warning to other villages, decorated in colours  
329 Rare Indian stringed instrument and bow (the body is carved)  
(2/157) 8. 330 x Pair of Travancore wood clappers, in the form of fish, and a pair of wood ditto, from Borneo (Chinese origin) 211688-90  
331 Two Chinese stringed instruments  
332 Finely made small Koto harp from Japan, mounts of ivory and silver, in original wrapping and outer case  
(2/12/6) 6. 333 Siamese mouth-organ, very scarce  
(2/12/6) 6. 334 x Philippine stringed instrument, and another showing European influence 211822-3  
335 Sumatra stringed instrument, and a ditto bamboo bell  
336 Japan brass trumpet (Chinese influence), and a Battak flageolet  
337 Very rare East Indies stringed instrument, with figure on top  
(280) 80/- 338 x Four Eastern flutes, some with localities 211691-4  
(30/-) 7. 339 x Javan bamboo *ankling* and Chinese double whistle tied to pigeons' tails 211695-6  
340 Burmese flageolet, and a ditto black horn trumpet



18/IX/28.

lot 355.

Nos. 220654-6

bells, on hide collar, and a hand bell  
sacred couch shell trumpet, and a snake  
pipes

*Europe.*

a pitch pipe ~~211697-8~~  
umpet, of wood bound with bark 240419  
century English double flageolet, silver keys and  
mounts, very rare

te and keyed instrument, one with silver keys,  
ve ivory mounts 211699-700

n of black arnee buffalo horn, with sliding brass  
iece, and an old crocus wood flageolet

prehistoric bronze hunting horn, found in peat  
nanway, Co. Cork, from the collection of Robert

*Oceanic.*

of a New Guinea drum, and a small drum with  
kin top 211701-2

lea triton shell war trumpet  
drum lalis 211724

shell trumpets, used by boys only 211703-4

bamboo nose flute, rare, with verses of a native  
arnt on

land bone whistle

land, New Hebrides, and bamboo flute

ain and New Guinea bamboo Jews harps, and a  
rer 220654-6

ts of pan pipes, from New Guinea, New Hebrides  
lomon

*America.*

umpet of wood, decorated with cane and quills,

all whistles of bone and a call whistle of wood,  
American Indian 211705-9

Columbian decoy trumpet of wood, used in Moose  
ng 211710

y wood stringed instrument 211711-2

359  
360 Bamboo stringed instrument, made of palm rib, engraved  
with animals, etc., from South America

361 Sioux love flute

(280)

(380)

(3/10/1)

I cannot

find a buying

of this cat.

in which

(280)

above lot

(3/3/7)

was bought.

(1/17/6)

it

(440/1)

(3/10/1)

(1/17/6)







bells, on hide collar, and a hand bell  
sacred couch shell trumpet, and a snake  
pipes

*Europe.*

pitch pipe ~~211697-8~~  
trumpet, of wood bound with bark 2110419  
19th century English double flageolet, silver keys and  
mounts, very rare  
te and keyed instrument, one with silver keys,  
on ivory mounts 211699-700  
n of black arnee buffalo horn, with sliding brass  
piece, and an old crocus wood flageolet

prehistoric bronze hunting horn, found in peat  
at Dunmanway, Co. Cork, from the collection of Robert  
Day

*Oceanic.*

- 280- 801- 349 x Rare type of a New Guinea drum, and a small drum with  
lizard skin top 211101-2  
350 New Guinea triton shell war trumpet  
351 x Fiji wood drum lalis 211824  
352 x Two Fiji shell trumpets, used by boys only 211703-4  
353 Samoan bamboo nose flute, rare, with verses of a native  
song burnt on  
353A New Zealand bone whistle  
354 Tanna Island, New Hebrides, and bamboo flute  
355 New Britain and New Guinea bamboo Jews harps, and a  
bull roarer 220654-6  
355A Three sets of pan pipes, from New Guinea, New Hebrides  
and Solomon

*America.*

- 401- 657- 356 Brazil trumpet of wood, decorated with cane and quills,  
rare  
357 x Four small whistles of bone and a call whistle of wood,  
South American Indian 211705-9  
358 British Columbian decoy trumpet of wood, used in Moose  
hunting 211710  
359 x Paraguay wood stringed instrument 211711-2  
360 Bamboo stringed instrument, made of palm rib, engraved  
with animals, etc., from South America  
361 Sioux love flute



- 362 Eskimo wood instrument, having deep grooves over which the attached piece of wood is rubbed
- 363 Remarkably large Congo ivory war horn, brought to England by H. M. Stanley in 1889
- 364 Twenty old Ashanti gold weights, in the form of animals, and other objects, also 5 of them are figures of men
- 365 Twenty-two true gold weights, many very ancient and each is different
- (3/10/7-8) 366 x New Guinea ceremonial mask 211713
- 367 Three old stone-headed clubs from New Guinea
- (3/10/7-60/2) 368 x A very fine specimen of a chief's club, with a star-shaped head, from the Riga district of British New Guinea
- 369 New Guinea working adze, with hard stone blade in wood haft
- 370 A mourning coat worn by the widows of a chief on his death, a very rare specimen, from the Oro Bay district of N.E. New Guinea
- (30/-) 752- (371) x Mourning armlets, necklet, and tusk ornament, etc., worn with lot 370 211714 - 23
- 372 Curious European dagger with hinged sides to blade, used when open to catch opponent's sword and disarm him; used in the left hand; the three portions can be opened at will with a lever, a very rare specimen

### FETISHES, &c., FROM WEST AFRICA.

- (3/10/7-752) 373 x Five carved wood fetish birds and animals 211724 - 8
- (3/10/7-752) 374 x Four ditto 211729 - 32
- (2/10/7-752) 375 x A well-carved chief's wooden stool (Congo) 211406
- 376 Two carved wooden bowls and carved spoon
- 377 Three native wood carvings (Queensland)
- (4/10/7-6) 378 Two carved and black coloured figures
- 379 x A curious fetish
- 380 *Fine old and rare carved wood stool (Nigeria)*
- 381 Carved wood gorilla fetish
- 382 Carved and coloured wood fetish
- (4/10/7-5) 383 x Another ditto 211733
- (5/10/7-7) 384 x A carved wood fetish, coloured white 211734
- 385 Three fetishes: Animal, figure, bird
- (4/10/7-5) 386 x Carved wood fetish, with bowl in front 211735
- 387 Two male fetish figures
- 388 Three other ditto



389 Large and very rare carved wood female fetish, from River Gambia, 4ft. high

(4/57) 4. 390 x Feather fan; this was in the hand of the King of Benin when he was taken prisoner and given by him to the naval officer who had charge of him (authenticated) 211736

391 Fine old and rare carved and coloured wood mask, from Benin

392 Small and beautifully carved fetish figure pipe, one piece including stem

40/- 393 Small Benin bronze figure

40/- 394 Ditto

40/- 395 Ditto

50/- 396 Ditto

397 Fine brass vessel, with lid, in shape of bird

398 Two brass figures, on stand

399 Fine carved wood stool (Bendigo)

(4/0/-) 5. 400 x Carved wood fetish, with whistle 211737

(4/57) 5. 401 x Large bundle Congo bows and arrows, some rare types

402 Two fine Congo shields

403 Two fine Congo iron axes

(60/-) 75/- 404 x Two others, different types 211738-9

405 Seven small old Congo ivory war horns

(4/10/-) 85/- 406 x A Congo ivory tusk war horn, with human jaw-bone attached 211740

407 Two carved ivory tusks (West Africa)

(60/-) 80/- 408 x Bead and shell belt, knife with bead-covered handle, and 2 war horns (West Africa) 211741-4

409 Two hippo. harpoons and a rare elephant spear (Congo)

410 Curious native bronze group and marble carving

411 Two very fine carved wood kyilins

412 Fine old brass Indian goddess

413 Koran stand, inlaid mother-o'-pearl

414 Very fine Sudanese elephant hide shield

415 Fine perfect skin of the rare giant ant eater (South America)

416 Two curious elephant bones (top penus), 4 ivory tusks, 4 fish snouts, and 3 horn sections showing abnormal cavities through disease

(40/-) 50/- 417 x Yak tail and 2 other whisks and native musical instrument 211745-8

(1/2/6) 30/- 418 x Two old leather buckets, 1796, and a ditto mug 211749-51

(3/7/5) 50/- 419 x Antique quill and ivory box, fitted, Japanese carved wood figure 211750-



- 420 Finely carved antique wood vase  
 421 A Chinese carved wooden gong  
 422 Four Congo knives, quiver arrows, club, and bundle rare assegais  
 423 Three antique Irish pike heads  
 424 *Very fine Abyssinian circular hide chief's shield, with silver bosses, etc.*  
 425 *Two small bundles of very rare native bows and arrows*  
 657- 4. 426 x *Two large and very fine embossed Persian bowls, silvered on copper 211433-4*  
 427 *Valuable old blue and white Chinese jar, 19in. high*  
 428 Fine embossed brass tray  
 57- 6. 429 A ditto, pierced copper  
 8-1- 18. 430 x Four Siamese silver groups, in frame, representing a legend 112869.  
 431 x Seven ditto paintings, depicting native customs, etc. x  
 432 Japanese shrine and bronze pagoda  
 433 Six Indian swords  
 434 Five Indian tulwars and 3 katars  
 435 Four Burmese swords  
 436 Persian sword, in sheath, ivory handled dagger, and Java kriss  
 752 437 Box various curios  
 8/152 438 Curious iron mask  
 439 Native water bottle, 2 others, and a bowl  
 440 Three Japanese spears and 3 swords  
 441 Piece old embroidery, 2 Masonic aprons and 4 boxes Chinese embroideries, etc.  
 442 Tray of shells, case starfish, and 2 cases bird skulls  
 443 Sand picture bottle, grinder, snuff-box, bowl, bone scraper, and ivory needles and charms  
 444 Curious rattle in shape of large bow, with iron links, discs, etc. This was used by a noted witch doctor in the Niam Niam district of West Africa, information obtained by owner  
 480 4. 445 x Ten rare specimens Polynesian barbed and other spears  
 50- 852 446 Large bundle ditto, and another of New Guinea arrows  
 447 x Large bundle of arrows, from various South Pacific Islands  
 448 *Small finely carved New Zealand feather box*  
 449 Whale's body bone, stay bust and an old wood toddy spoon



**ORIENTAL MSS., PAINTINGS, AND CURIOS.**

- (50/-) 50/- 451 x Persian MS., ancient traditions, stories of Paradise, and legends, etc., written on 811 pages, 17th Century
- (30/-) 58/- 452 x Antique Arabic MS., written in Egyptian style, dealing with ancient sciences, astronomy, etc., Cashmere binding
- 453 Persian MS., extracts of historical and scientific documents, formulæ, etc., from Thos. Marriott's collection
- 454 Arabic MS., Islamic encyclopædia of curious things of the world, etc., with a description of the contents by Prof. Thos. Marriott
- 455 Persian MS., collection of stories, ancient battles, victories, heroes, etc., fine caligraphy, written within gold rules
- 456 Persian MS., dealing with the miracles and battles of Mohammed and his successors, etc., probably 14th Century
- 457 Arabic MS., 16 pages of spells for the cure of madness, fevers, etc., also diagrams of charms, etc., and another, astronomical tables, etc.
- (24/-) 30/- 458 x Arabic MS., dealing with the law of clean and unclean things, uses of water, and its value, etc.
- 459 Arabic MS., without beginning, dealing with Islamic sciences and exorcism, etc., and another, ancient traditions and legends, very curious
- 460 Persian MS., eulogies and panegyric pieces on Ancient Indian and Persian rulers, heroes and benefactors, written in pure gold, with fine title-page, 4 impressions of Indian Kings on the first page
- 461 Indo-Persian MSS., 3 vols., dealing with Hindu gods and religious castes, each with 1 miniature painting, in colours and gold
- 40/- 462 Indian MS., love stories and sex relations, etc., with 1 miniature 2/15/- MS
- 25/- 463 Indian drawing—A Hindu coquetry, a fine classical work 280 MS
- 30/- 464 Two early Indian classical drawings of ladies, etc. 280 MS
- 465 The god of Mammon, surrounded with gold, and with a gold mace killing its victim; from a royal album
- 40/- 466 A rich man decked with richest jewelleries worshipping the god of the world, while a furious animal is attacking the Genisha, greatest Hindu deity; a unique drawing 57-1/- MS



- 57- 467 Devils descending to fight with men, and a magician with his demoniac followers offering presents to their chief, with fine border and Sanskrit description on the back *5/8/6 Welkins*
5. 468 An Indian physician making a mixture of tonic out of precious stones *2/10/6 do*
- 57- 6. 469 x Fakhr-ul-Hukima, the chief physician of the Persian Court, painted by a Court painter *TO HRD 20. IX. 28*
- 60- 6. 470 x Avicina, a famous Persian physician and author of many medical works, painted by Riza Abbasi
- 471 Adib'ul-Atiba, the chief of physicians, writing a prescription, drawn by a Court artist, 17th Century
- 30- 472 The chief astrologer holding a book in his hand, preparing to consult the stars, etc., painted by Latif, a Court artist, 17th Century *2/10/6 Welkins*
- 30- 473 Aghai Anderuni, the chief or grand eunuch of the early Shahs of Persia, forbidding even a pet bird to enter into the royal harem; beautifully painted, with full description *3/12/6 Welkins*
- 80- 474 Three Indian paintings—Magicians, rulers, etc.
- 475 A set of 4 Indian paintings—Feasting scenes, hunting scenes, etc., papier mâché *1/12/6 do*
- 40- 75- 476 x Four Persian paintings—A hero carried by a devil, etc.
- 477 A Persian magician, or philosopher, instructing his followers, and another, a physician listening to a mad officer; from an album
- 40- 478 A prophet, with halo, healing or raising a dead in a mosque; a Hindu goddess seated in a flower, and 3 other prophets and religious tablet, papier mâché *4/1/6 Welkins*
- 479 Five charm tablets, and early magical Persian figures, unframed; and 32 charms, worn by Mohammedans, in gold and silver brocade

### ORIENTAL MSS., PAINTINGS, &c.

- 480 Persian MS., ancient legends, stories of demons and magical subjects, written within gold rules, with 3 miniatures of demons, and a beautiful title-page, in excellent state
- 481 Indian MS., stories of Hindu gods and goddesses, their miracles and battles, with 12 miniatures, probably a unique MS.



- 482 Persian MS., short biographies of ancient kings, heroes, magicians, philosophers, etc., with illuminated title-page
- 483 Ditto, a short treatise on justice and good management, written by Mohammed Umjudeyeh, King of Lucknow; this is a unique calligraphy in the autograph of an Indian King, finely illuminated
- 484 Arabic MS., 2 treatises, 1 about dreams and their interpretation, and the other on lawful magic as recommended by the prophet Mohammed in the Koran, written on silk paper, probably 14th Century, in cashmere binding
- 485 Two illuminated Arabic documents, bearing signatures and impressions of the seals of officials, and a collection of 22 Mohammedan charms against the evil eye and diseases
- 486 Two Arabic MSS., one a mystical work translated from Latin; and another on the mystical value of certain letters of alphabet, and a medical MS., 32 lectures, finely written; a Greek book of hygiene and astronomy, and an Assyrian charm tablet against diseases, with descriptive formulæ
- 487 Voet's collection of ancient laws: Cases of famous tragedies, murders, etc., of all nations, 1726, in 2 vols., dedicated to William III., King of Britain, France and Hiberniae; History of the Turks, and their wars, victories, etc., with portraits of famous Sultans and their astrological characters, etc., by Sir P. Rycut, 1700, very important and rare
- 488 Indian MS., praises of ancient heroes, famous lovers, martyrs, with gold decorations; and another, legends and miracles performed by Mohammed and his Successors, finely illuminated
- 489 Persian MS. collection of medical prescriptions, and interpretation of dreams; another, treatises on ancient Arabian sciences; ditto, treating of ancient civilization, its religions, laws, and the worship of men's dead ancestors, with one finely illuminated title-page in gold



- 490 Persian MS., history of ancient kings, prophets, magicians, physicians, warriors, fire-worshippers and rites of Aryan races, with one curious miniature and one decorated title-page, in gold and colours ; and Indian MS., stories of Indian gods and goddesses, miracles, wars, victories, etc., with one painted title-page
- 491 Arabic MS., collection of incantations, and texts of Koran used as amulets or talismans ; and three charm tablets written in caligraphy, against the evil eye, etc., and an Indian magical performance (?), very curious, but finely painted
- 492 x A Persian king fighting with the Chief of Demons, papier mâché work, and another, a magician ; Mohammed seated in paradise, and two of his companions outside blowing a huge trumpet, calling the faithful to follow him, very curious and rare ; Persian ladies in a harem ; another, a charm tablet for gaining the affections of lovers ; and an Indian magician, unfinished
- 493 An Italian medical MS., with numerous prescriptions ; 2 old English historical MSS., in various hands ; antique printed work, by Caxton (?) ; and a unique English MS., Parish boundaries of Norfolk and Thetford
- 494 An alms plate, engraved with the inscription : " The more thou givest for the charity the more thou shalt receive," and damascened with gold ; and a ram's horn blown by Mullahs at the mosque at religious services (both are exceedingly rare) ; an ancient mosque lamp, bronze, engraved with arabesque design, very rare ; and an Assyrian urn or vase, copper, with raised figures of animals and inscriptions
- 495 A large mouth of an ancient brazen war-trumpet, inlaid with silver, and engraved with Mohammedan War Cry : " O Allah ! O Allah ! Help ! Help ! " (no other specimen known in this country)
- 496 A religious or magical bowl, brass, engraved with magical and signs of Zodiac in medallions round the rim, and another engraved with Cufic incantations ; 2 magical bowls, outsides and insides engraved with prayers and signs of Zodiac (the water poured from them over the body, they are supposed to be efficacious in curing or preventing diseases, etc.), very rare



- 20/- 497 A complete set of ancient Persian cuirass, steel, engraved with bands of Koranic inscriptions for protection, and inlaid with gold, a similar set is in the Wallace collection 3/15/- WS
- 15/- 498 A jewel box, lacquer work, painted with figures of ancient sages, warriors, physicians and kings, on gold ground 2/10/- WS
- 499 Politico-Ecclesiastici: History and legendary accounts of early religions of Greece, Rome, Hindus, etc., and their beliefs, etc., and 4 antique documents from a famous library
- 500 Three religious battle-axes, used in the Feast of Muharram, antique knife, 4 kuturs, 2 bronze deities, and 2 magical or ceremonial spoons
- 60/- 501 Four antique Persian cups, 2 silver inlaid powder-flasks and 3 bangles; also antique tiles with inscriptions, in 4 frames 3/12/6 Wallace
- 502 Arabic MS., religious teachings; ditto, wise sayings and legends; and another, a historical MS. from Professor Marriot's collection
- 503 Persian MS., stories of ancient warriors, gladiators, physicians, lovers, etc., with an illuminated title-page in gold and colours
- 1/12/6 30/- 504 x A Mosque plate, medicine bottle, ceremonial cup with cover, and a lamp used to be buried with the dead, and 14 antique historical and horoscopic documents 2/14/06 - 410

ENDING

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.



## SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

### ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

### NATURAL HISTORY, CURIOS, &c.

- |             |   |          |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 511         | Large wood collection with about 200 4-in. pieces, showing the bark, in 3 cases |          |
| 12. 752 512 | Collection of 50 rocks  | 211754   |
| 752 513     | 100 minerals in wooden box  | 211755   |
| 752 514     | Cabinet with 4 trays containing 100 minerals                                    | 211756   |
| 752 515     | Ditto   | 211757   |
| 752 516     | Collection of shells, in wooden box   | 211758   |
| 752 517     | Collection of 200 shells in trays   | 211759   |
| 752 518     | Ditto   | 211760   |
| 752 519     | Wooden box with tray, containing 50 minerals                                    | 211761   |
| 520         | Two frames with botany and natural history specimens, named                     |          |
| 521         | Anatomical model eye and ditto foot   |          |
| 26. 6. 522  | Sixteen glass-top boxes with various specimens                                  | 211395   |
| 60. 523     | Six glasses with zoological preparations in alcohol                             |          |
| 524         | A vivarium  | 211762-7 |
| 525         | A globe (terrestrial)   |          |
| 526         | An eye for window show  |          |

512/15 get to put up in 1 lot  
516/9 do do



- 35/- 4. 527 Three glass top cases of mimicry  
 528 x Herbarium in deal cabinet *St Hooker*  
 529 A large cross, bronze, with Christ and 2 cupids, fine pieces, 15th Century  
 530 Four Burmese solid brass vases, with incised decoration (good ones)  
 531 A very important Persian four-shields for body and 2 armlets, steel inlaid with gold, fine decorations  
 532 An Arabic book: The Orders of Khalife Aly, finely written, with black and red leather cover, 14th Century, very rare specimen  
 533 Persian book of poems, fine black leather cover, with birds and inscriptions and floral decorations, translation inside, 17th Century  
 534 A very rare and important Arab bronze bowl, with incised decoration, silver inlaid inscriptions, 14th to 15th Century  
 535 Six pieces of very fine Spanish tiles, good colours, 16th Century  
 536 Antique bronze Chinese figure—Baldness, on wood stand  
 537 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration  
 538 Clock in form of lighthouse, made from old German bomb, engraved in Chinese figures  
 539 Three African ivory elephants on stands  
 540 Ten old pieces jewellery  
 541 Three old pieces jewellery  
 542 Old pendant, lapis pendant, and crystal pendant  
 543 Pair crystal earrings, pair pearl earrings, and pair mourning earrings  
 544 Two old silver crosses, and Italian cross  
 545 Set of 6 enamel buttons  
 546 Three old silver rattles, and silver cigar holder  
 547 Eight silver crosses  
 548 Four necklets  
 20/- 40/- 549 x An engraved claret jug, Venetian ditto, 3 others, a Wedgwood jug, and 2 vases  
 550 A pair gilt eagle carved brackets (A.F.)  
 551 Galla shield (large)

21168-75



## RUSSIAN IKONS, MINIATURES, IVORIES, &c.

*The Property of a Gentleman.*

- 552 A Russian ikon of Stroganov's School, c. 1800, depicting in centre St. Nicolas the Thaumaturgus, and in the corners Jesus Christ and Our Virgin Lady; original ikons of this period and school are very scarce, and not to be met with very often at present; they have a characteristic border ornament, and so called "Obronny" gold ground
- 553 Two 17th Century Persian miniatures, from MS.—Flowers, and Gourii of Paradise, framed
- 554 Eight coloured engravings—Portraits of ladies, by Thomas G. Appleton, Gertrude Dale, E. Lesley Hanes, and H. S. Greenhound, all signed proofs before letters; 2 ditto, uncoloured
- 555 Coloured engravings—Lady Townsend, after G. Romney, and Mrs. Siddons, in "The Tragedy of the Grecian Daughter," by J. Coldwell, 1789, both framed (the latter engraving from collection of the late British Ambassador to St. Petersburg, Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.)
- 556 Two line engravings, after del Sarto, in black frames; coloured engraving—Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by J. Condé, after R. Cosway; and coloured portrait of Georgina Lennox, after Sir Th. Lawrence, framed
- 557 Six early engravings, by Wenceslaus Hollar
- 30/ 558 A unique collection of Easter porcelain eggs, bearing the cipher of the late Russian Empress and Imperial Crown, they are products of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence, and were made to order of the late Emperor of Russia, in 1914, for the purpose of distributing the same to the wounded soldiers of all ranks and Red Cross Nurses by the members of the Imperial Family during the Easters. Actually they were distributed only during the Easter of 1916, as in the next year the revolution came, and all these eggs were destroyed by the revolutionary hooligans. The eggs have never been made for sale, and are now practically unobtainable. Large
- 4/157  
Ramsden



Lot 558—*continued.*

- eggs, decorated in colours, were given to ladies, large white eggs with ciphers of the members of the Imperial Family to the Officers and similar ones, but smaller, to the privates
- 559 An ikon, of Stroganov's School, c. 1800, St. Great Martyr Barbara
- 560 A miniature portrait of Countess Potacka, by a Polish miniaturist (Stanislau Marshalkievicz, 1850), in bronze frame
- 561 A Russian niello-silver case, with a view of St. Petersburg, by V. Serebrenniskaff, Moscow, 1870
- 562 Miniature of an Admiral, by Stevellong, in gold frame
- 563 A pair hand-carved water buffaloes, with rider
- 564 Japanese carved stone tablet
- 565 Early Italian iron tazza, inlaid silver and gold
- 2/7/6 752-566 x Marble head—Buddha, on ebonized stand 211/46
- 566A Five Chinese green jade bowls (1 A.F.)
- 567 Two ditto snuff-bottles
- 568 Ditto vase, engraved pipe stem, ditto bell clasp, bowl, figure and ball
- 569 A printed Paisley pattern shawl
- 570 A woven ditto
- 571 A handsome green ground silk woven ditto
- 572 Sundry native Indian costumes
- 573 Pair of heavy brown curtains

**BRIC-A-BRAC.**

- 574 Two silk pictures, framed and glazed, and crayon drawing of Vesuvius in Eruption, dated 1820
- 575 Brass skeleton clock, by Cattaneo
- 576 Fine Bohemian centre vase
- 577 Liverpool jug, cut-glass hobnail jug (A.F.), and blue rimmed jug
- 578 Pair of cloisonné vases
- 579 Three pieces of Staffs. china (1 A.F.)
- 580 French bronze clock, and a pair of brass candlesticks
- 581 Fine pair of Satsuma vases, and a ditto centrepiece
- 582 Two Japanese china figures, and Imari plate
- 583 Handsome pair of 25-in. Chinese vases



- 584 Figures under glass shade, 1 sword, and 2 bayonets
- 585 Fine Bohemian centre vase, and 2 ditto pieces
- 586 Needlework screen, old Paisley sunshade, and an Italian blotter
- 587 Two miniatures on ivory (Lady Hamilton and Mary Queen of Scots)
- 588 Sheffield-plated dish, and a ditto tea caddy
- 589 Two Bohemian vases, and Dresden jug (A.F.)
- 590 Fine Bohemian bottle
- 591 Tortoise-shell rickshaw, snuff-box, Mosaic box, silver-mounted scent-bottle, jade bottle, and another
- 592 Mahogany letter-box, carved wood inlaid tray, and a carved Indian wagon
- 593 Bronze figure of mountain climber, Sheffield plate, lacquer blotter, paper-knife, and papier mâché figure, used as powder box
- 594 Plated tobacco jar, box of chessmen, 2 pieces of beadwork, print of Old Hackney, framed and glazed, and other pieces
- 595 Five Chinese jars, 5 glasses (various), salt-cellar, and a decanter
- 596 Mahogany butler's tray and stand
- 597 Two scent-bottles, 2 tumblers, and a spirit bottle
- 598 Carved ivory pagoda, complete with carved wood stand, 12in. high
- 599 Ditto
- 600 Twelve carved ivory netsuki
- 601 A celadon stand, represents an animal running (Ming)
- 602 Pair ormolu-mounted Sèvres vases
- 603 A supplement to Dr. Swift's Works, and the Works of Alexander Pope, vol. 1, by Dr. W. Warburton
- 604 Pair of Chinese paintings on glass (A.F.)
- 604A Scrap-book, with Baxter licensee prints, and sampler
- 605 Old English needlework sampler, 2 Paisley shawls (A.F.), Indian red-ground drapery, and yellow-ground ditto
- 605A Portrait of a Rabbi, by Joachim Sandrart
- 606 A well-modelled Japanese bronze figure of woman and dog
- 607 A ditto of an old man
- 608 An important Chinese vase and stand
- 609 An old Satsuma vase, and a blue mazarine ditto (A.F.)



(50/-)

50/-

- 610 x Antique Dutch milk-pail 211825  
 611 Pair Royal Worcester vases, and another, perforated  
 612 Pair Limoges vases  
 613 Four pieces of silk embroidery  
 614 A Cashmere Paisley shawl  
 615 Oriental embroidered curtain, and piece of Indian mirror embroidered hanging  
 616 Lady's fancy shawl (Oriental pattern)  
 617 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet-lined medal case, and blue Bristol glass rolling-pin  
 618 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, ruby glass paper-weight, Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass cruet tray, and a papier mâché ditto, with brush  
 619 Folding seat, musical instrument, old pistol, counting frame, and 2 old native drums  
 620 Pair of Augsburg figures, and 2 ditto animal figures  
 621 x Twenty-two pieces of Oriental cups and saucers  
 622 *A rare early Greek bronze lamp, of fine form*  
 623 A Chinese pipe, with bowl, in cloisonné enamel  
 624 Pair of majolica ornaments  
 625 Blue and white dish, Leeds cream shell pair of painted panels, bowls, and plate (broken), and 3 old condiment jars  
 626 Piece jade, in form of vase  
 627 A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated in mother-of-pearl and ivory carvings, 42in. by 25in.

(28/-)

30/-

- 628 Two coco de mer, polished and mounted, as caddies  
 629 A large shaped copper box, and 2 other brass ditto  
 30/- 630 Bundle native spears  
 631 Cashmere Temple ornaments, in form of copper birds, and a Persian beggar's bowl, made from coco de mer  
 632 Pair of flintlock pistols and 5 gun locks, in tea caddy (A.F.)  
 633 Small bronze cannon, and 4 brass bells  
 634 Two pairs antique brass candlesticks

(12/-)

50/-

- 635 x Two brass clock dials, brass skillet, set of weights, old brass candlesticks, and 2 brass ornaments 211489-95  
 636 Pewter hot-water jug, and 2 antique funnels  
 30/- 637 Old English iron knocker, 2 pairs of tongs, hunting knife and powder flask, 2 other pieces, and brass pot hanger

211744-8

incomplete

537  
Bamphas



- 638 Ebony elephant, skin bag with metal mounts, ivory-handled knife, metal figure, and 3 other pieces
- 639 Thirteen model engine wheels and sundry motor cycle fittings
- 640 Antique 5-light bronze hanging candelabra
- 641 Set of 3 pewter dish covers
- 642 A George III. china teapot, sugar and milk, and pair of glass vases
- 643 Fine Empire vase with panel decorations, and 2 others with gold and flower ditto (A.F.)
- 644 Tibetan brass teapot, Russian brass icon, bronze medallion, framed, and bronze plaque, in frame
- 645 Old English cheese-top box, rosewood and brass desk, and antique teak box
- 646 Pair of terra-cotta fisher boys, and ditto woman, on stand
- 647 A pair of ormolu water gilt candlesticks, on marble bases, ormolu mounted
- 648 An antique rosewood cabinet, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, having rising top, and enclosed with 2 doors
- 649 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains
- 650 A Kelim rug
- 651 A Persian shawl
- 652 Model 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
- 653 A pair of ivory-handled carvers, in case
- 654 A Sheffield-plated sauce tureen, gravy boat and tankard
- 655 A venison dish and cover
- 656 Very fine 2-piece cut-glass centre stand
- 657 Pair of drinking goblets, and a tall cut-glass goblet (A.F.)

### **SILVER AND SILVER PLATE, JEWELLERY, &c.**

- 658 An oak frame tantalus of 3 hobnail cut-glass bottles and stoppers
- 659 A mercer and embossed brass salver
- 660 An electro-plated coffee service of 3 pieces, by Walker & Hall, Sheffield
- 661 A ditto
- 662 An afternoon tea set in electro-plate, consisting of teapot, sugar basin and cream jug, on salver
- 663 An electro-plated revolving top breakfast dish



- 664 Two silver fern pots
- 665 Ten silver and other trinkets
- 666 A plated ladle, a gravy spoon, and a ivory-handled cheese scoop
- 667 Four bangles and a bracelet, in case, and an ivory silver-handled paper knife
- 668 An antique silver belt
- 669 Amberite necklace of 25 large oval beads
- 670 Small silver carriage clock, ditto matchbox holder, cigarette case and pocket flask, and pair of ivory-mounted antique opera glasses (A.F.)
- 671 A needlework lace panel, 2 brass ornaments and silver and copper coins
- 672 Pair of antique snuffers, pair grape scissors, and 6 fish knives
- 673 A diamond and opal half-hoop 18-carat gold ring, and 2 gold-mounted cameos
- 674 A lady's gold cigarette case
- 675 *A gold-mounted ivory walking stick, fine specimen*
- 676 Very fine emerald, sapphire and pearl pendant
- 677 Antique silver watch and 6 others
- 678 First-class cut-glass metal-mounted wine jug
- 679 A Masonic case, including 2 aprons and sashes
- 680 Pair of handsomely carved Chinese ivory spill vases, and a ditto lady's card case

### FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, &c.

- 681 A Jacobean oak writing desk, panelled sides and front, and drawers inside
- 682 Jacobean oak spice box, and mahogany small chest, with drawers
- 683 A Georgian mahogany table with 2 flaps, rule joints and turned legs
- 684 Queen Anne walnut mirror
- 685 Small mahogany coffee table, on tripod stand
- 686 Worcester china tea-set of 36 pieces
- 687 Oil painting—Duke of Wellington, in gilt frame
- 688 Antique Dutch ditto, on panel, and 1 other
- 689 Croquis Militaires, by A. de Neuville



- 690 Cassell's History of England, 8 vols. bound, and Living  
Animals and Races of Mankind a bundle
- 691 Bundle of books (various)
- 692 Two books on ancient armour
- 693 Coloured prints, viz., 4 racing, 4 Napoleon, 2 hunting, and  
1 coaching
- 694 Sixty old coloured and other prints
- 695 Two fine etchings, by Walmer, 8 silhouettes, and 2  
engravings
- 696 Four old paintings—Religious subjects
- 697 Sporting print, and 9 other prints, paintings, etc., and  
portfolio
- 698 Portfolio of old prints, engravings, etc., and another
- 699 Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco  
binding
- 700 Malone's Shakespeare, in 11 vols.
- 701 Six well-bound vols. of Parochial Sermons, by J. H.  
Newman, D.D.
- 702 *The Chymist*, engraved by F. Major, after D. Teniers,  
framed and glazed

### ALCHEMY, MEDICINE, VACCINATION, ILLUMINATED MSS., &c.

- 703 Agrippa, The Vanity of Arts and Sciences, with portrait,  
1676, on Alchemy, Cabalists, Necromancy, Witchcraft,  
etc.
- 57/157- 6. 704 x Bacon (Roger), Le Miroir d'Alquemie, 1557, very scarce
- 357- 20/ 705 x Gaule (John) The Mag-astro-Mancer, or the Magicall-  
Astrological-Diviner, Posed and Puzzled, 1652
- 706 Nostrodamus, Les Propheties de M. Michel Nostrodamus,  
Medicin du Charles IX., woodcut on title, 1568, Earl de  
Grey's bookplate
- 707 Penotus (B), The Alchymists Enchiridion, englished by  
B. P. Philalethes, with early signature on title, 1692,  
extremely rare
- 708 Webster (John), Metallographia, as also of the Philosophers'  
Gold, their Mercury, the liquor Alkahest, Aurum  
Potabile and such like, 1671



- (57/13/1) 57. 709 x Daffy (Anthony), Daffy's Original and Famous Elixir Salutis, with Daffy's seal in red wax on title, 1693, very rare, not in the British Museum or Surgeon-General's Library Catalogue
- 710 Stubbe (H.), The Lord Bacon's Relation of Sweating Sickness, with a defence of Phlebotomy in the Plague and Small Pox, also Adder Bites, 1671, not in Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual
- 711 An Elegy on the Death of Doctor O'Brien, and 51 other old ballads, all with woodcuts
- 30/- 712 [Ficino (Marsilo), *Contro alla Peste*, 1576, bound for De Thou with the arms of Sir Kenelm Digby stamped in gilt on sides, and his monogram in four panels of the back, MSS. ex-libris on title, on rare Remedies for the Plague 22/- 1/-
- 713 Albinus, Explicatio Tabularum Anatomicarum Bartholomaei Eustachii, Anatomici Summi, 1744, with numerous plates
- 714 Alpinus, De Praesagienda Vita et Morte Aegrotanantium, 1733, with large folding engraved portrait
- 715 Paparella, Libri Duo de Catarrho, 1562, device on title and end, extremely rare
- 716 Lommius, Commentarii de Sanitate Tuenda, 1724, with interesting catalogue of medical books at end
- 717 First Edition, by Johanne Astruc, De Morbis Venereis libri sex, 1738
- 717A Julius Caesar Claudinus, The Bologna Physician on De Ingressu ad Infirmos libri duo, in quibus Medici omne, extempore Medicinam facturi, original vellum, 1627, scarce
- 718A A. Petit's Repport in Favour of Inoculation, 1766, a well-bound copy, bound with 2 other Medico-Legales, 1766-7
- 719A Rousell on Small-Pox, 1781, a scarce copy
- 720A Ballhorn & Stromeyer on l'Inoculation de la Vaccine, 1801, 2 folding plates in colours and MSS. notes
- (58) 4. 721A x Seneaux on Vaccination and Small-Pox, 1806-9, 5 in one volume, with folding tables, and other reports bound in at end
- 722A Celsus, De Re Medica with plate, 1692; and another, by Retier, on Vaccination
- 723A MSS. on vellum, Horae cum Calendario, 324 pps., 2 full-page miniatures, 1440



- 724A William Harvey, Exercitationes de Generatione Animalum, 1651
- 357 401-725A x Adair on Diet and Regimen, and another, by Kitchiner, on Eyes and Telescopes
- 726A Salerno, with MSS. notes, Regimen Sanitatis Magnimi mediolanensis medici famosissimi attrebatensi episcopi directum, a 15th Century copy in Gothic Letter, woodcut printer's device and initials
- 718 MSS. on vellum, Precationum liber septum Psalmorum, XVI. Century, with silver clasp
- 719 MSS., Early German, dated 1470, 527 pps., double columns rubricated capitals, loose velvet binding
- 6/4- 8. 720 x MSS. by Wecker, in Italian, De Secretis libri XVII. ex variis auctoribus collecti, On Secret Receipes and Chemistry, extremely rare
- 7/10/- 8. 721 x MEDICAL CARICATURE, The Craft Danger, or an Uproar Among the Craftsmen at Ephesus, portraying Dr. Gregory, Dr. Hope, Dr. Barclay, Dr. Innes, and others, 1790
- 722 Everard Home's Observations on the Mode of Generation of the Kangaroo, 1795, with plates
- 723 MSS. by Professor Grube, Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, The Annelida in their Families, Genera and Species, very rare
- 724 MSS. in German Gothic type, old French binding, 1563
- 725 MSS. Treatise on Law, neatly written by Robert Callis, Sergeant-at-Law, 1630
- 726 MSS., Papeles de Noblesa de Dom Vicente Amat., a collection of Spanish contemporary documents on current events, 1754, and earlier dates
- 727 Lullus on Alchemy, Testamentum duobus libris universam artem Chymicam complectens, 1573, with folding tables and diagrams
- 728 D. Person, Varieties, or A Surveigh of Rare and Excellent Matters, 1635, MSS. Notes and Corrections, on Alchemy, Philosophers Stone, a rare copy
- 729 Sendivogius, an alchemical work; Novem Lumen Chymicum cui accessit Dialogus Mercurii, scarce
- 20/ 730 Maier on Alchemy, Examen fucorum pseudo-chymicum dedectorum, 1617, with a fine vignette on title, by De Bry

passed



- 30/ 731 The rare First Edition on Alchemy, by Mercurius, with the Latin and Greek version together; Trismegistus, Ac Sapientia Divina, 1554. 41-1  
Welbec.
- 732 Hollerius, De Morborum Curatione. Eiusdem de Febribus, De Peste, De Remediis, De materia Chyrurgica, rare, 1565
- 733 Lemnius, De Miraculis Occultis Naturae, 1617-28, 4 vols. in 1
- 734 A Picturesque Description of North Wales, 20 coloured aquatint plates, 1823
- 735 Seven old military battle scenes, and a pair of stipple engravings
- 736 Large portfolio of engravings
- 737 A ditto lot
- 738 A ditto lot
- 739 Two bundles of books
- 740 Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718
- 741 Medical Dictionary, by Drs. Motherby and Willis, folio, with plates, 1791
- 742 Old medical vol., Sanitate Fuenda, published 1745
- 743 Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740
- 744 Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720
- 745 Opuscula Medica, 1727, by Dr. Drelincourt
- 746 Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741
- 747 *Medical Dictionary, in 3 folio vols., with numerous plates, the scarce first edition, 1743*

*Further portion of the late C. J. Tabor's property.*

- (2/57) 748 War shield, carved and painted, New Guinea
- (4) 749 x Two Nigerian leather-covered bottles, 8 sandals, percussion gun, and 3 sticks Bayonet
- 750 Flintlock gun 211425-3
- 751 An interesting mummy of a princess with original clothing, from an ancient Peruvian burial (these mummies are exceedingly rare and difficult to obtain)
- 752 An Egyptian head, and a mummied ditto under glass shade
- (280) 337 753 x Peruvian pottery vases, etc. 211494-802



- 754 German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, and model canoe
- 755 *Earliest form of upright piano*, by Joseph Wachtl Wim, in walnut case (Kansitionslage Claviciterium to Piano-e-forte), with black naturals and white " sharps," rare
- 756 Set of 3 concert clarionets, by Butler, A-flat, E-flat, and B-flat
- 11/2/6 757 A bass clarionet
- 2/6 50/ 758 A clarionet (B-flat), by Hawkes, and a concert flute, in case
- 759 x Set of surgical instruments, in brass-bound mahogany case, by Maw, Son & Thompson 211803
- 760 Motor mercury brake
- 761 Laboratory lead sink, enclosed in cupboard
- 762 Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company
- 763 Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak
- 764 A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company, in case
- 765 Twenty-three ditto glass and card slides, in box, and a 6-drawer cloth cabinet
- 766 Horse-shoe magnet with keeper, and pair of bar ditto, in case, 3 ivory-handled razors, and 3 others
- 767 Model sailing ship, in glass case
- 768 A large sample mosaic, framed
- 769 Bronze gong on oak stand (no beater) and a large kake-mono, signed
- 770 Ten theatrical shields, breast-plate, and leg guards
- 771 A ceremonial spear and a wire-bound knobkerry
- 772 An old English earthenware jug, found in Lincolnshire
- 773 *An exceptionally fine bronze neck ring*, from the Gold Coast, Africa (worn by chief's wife)
- 774 Firemaker's pocket set, flint, steel and tinder, in purse
- 775 2/5+ New Guinea stone adze, and New Zealand ditto
- 401- 776 x Six pieces Mexican antiques 211396-401
- 777 Persian shield, helmet, and arm-guard
- 778 Two Solomon Islands paddle clubs, and a ditto, spade shaped
- 779 Two knives (Indian), inlaid gold
- 20/ 780 x Three ditto (1 carved ivory handle) 211402-4
- 12/-



## CURIOUS COLLECTION OF NATIVE HORSE ARMOUR, &c.

*Another Property.*

- 10/- 257. 781 x Ancient saracenic horse armour, plate and riveted mail, 15th Century 211421
- 782 Saracenic horse chanfron of iron, bearing the arsenal mark of Mahomed II., end of the 15th Century
- 783 Bornu chamfron of brass, extremely large massive specimen, padded
- 4/15/- 10. 784 x Pair of very fine Tuareg brass stirrups, with leathers, 1 has a socket cast on, to rest the butt of spear in 211422
- 785 A smaller pair ditto, and a Haussa spur
- 60/- 60/- 786 x Arab stirrup inlaid silver and spur, early type 211423-4
- 787 Extremely fine quality Japanese noble's saddle, lac. on wood, signed by the artist
- 788 Pair of old Japanese iron war stirrups, massive and old
- 789 Set of old Tibetan saddle mounts of finely pierced iron
- 790 Sioux Plains' Indian saddle, covered with skin; this is the old original type, and is now extremely rare in collections
- 791 Arancanian Mexican horse bit, bridle, spurs and whip
- 792 Set of old Lapp reindeer harness of bone and leather
- 792A 13th century stirrup found at Gloucester, and an 18th century plated ditto
- 793 Collection of horsemen's whips from the Deccan, Patagonia, Maquari (very rare), S. Africa, of hippo hide, and 1 made entirely from the lace bark tree
- 50/- 794 106 very fine small arrow heads, from the Lepez Plains of Bolivia
- 795 62 small arrow heads of quartz, obsidian and other coloured stones, extra finely worked
- 796 Fine ancient Mexican pottery mask, Zapotec
- 797 Aztec deity carved in pale green stone (jaduta) base broken off, the figure is wearing an elaborate head-dress
- 798 Ancient aztec finely worked stone sacrificial knife
- 11/- 10. 799 x Collection of 10 very rare Inca gods, cast in base silver 211441-20
- 800 Large sacred carved elephant tusk, taken from an Ibo sacrificial altar, from the interior near to Benin, West Africa



- 801 Congo chief's dress, charms and necklet, a complete set,  
taken from a Bushongo chief
- 802 Collection of very fine Belgian Congo arrows
- 803 Collection of East African quivers and arrows
- 804 Large collection of West African ditto
- 805 Very scarce Bosjesman bark quiver and specimen arrows,  
formerly used by the Bushmen of South Africa 211804
- 806 Bushman digging stick with stone weight, South Africa
- 807 Bushman shell ornament, Hottentot bead dress and knife  
and head pillow
- 808 Collection of East and West African bows
- 809 Collection of East and West African spears
- 810 Upper Nile charm horn, and a wood bell
- 811 Box of sundry curios, mostly African 211805-14
- 812 Lagos funeral mask 211818
- 813 New Zealand chief's staff, completely carved all over
- 814 Four New Zealand paddles, 2 are carved
- 815 Maori chief's jade adze (Toki), mounted in carved whale-  
bone handle with mask at end 511819-
- 816 Large bundle of South Sea spears
- 817 Collection of Solomon, New Hebrides and New Guinea  
arrows
- 818 Five curious carved New Guinea charms
- 819 Six South Sea daggers, with obsidian blades
- 820 Four Papuan stone-headed clubs
- 821 German New Guinea stone axe
- 822 New Zealand chief's stone war axe, large, and beautifully  
worked
- 823 Two others, smaller and 1 damaged
- 824 Whalebone-handled dagger, with sting ray point, from  
Hawaii
- 825 State club of carved black wood, from the Marquesas  
Islands, and a war club, from Astrolabi Bay, German  
New Guinea
- 826 Four very old Tonga head-rests
- 827 New Guinea jaw bone armlet (a head hunters' trophy),  
and a bamboo decapitating knife 311435-0
- 828 Collection of old whaler's harpoons
- 829 Two hunting harpoons, and 3 fishing harpoon arrows  
(Congo)
- 830 Eskimo harpoon arrow, Audaman ditto, and a New  
Guinea fishing arrow



- (35/50) 831 x Borneo fishing spear, and a large New Guinea fishing spear
- (37/10) 832 x Two books with illustrations of ethnographical specimens
- 833 Curious sacred stone from interior of West Africa
- 834 Large stone axe, from Burmah and a Carib ditto
- 835 A chief's 2 silver-mounted spears from Burmah
- 836 Four others, these spears are very scarce
- 837 Very early Mongolian bronze weapon, inlaid silver
- (2/4) 838 x Eastern water bottle, made from an elephant's bladder
- 839 Old flintlock blunderbuss with barrel inscribed, "*Long Live King George*"
- 840 Another, very fine specimen with inscription on mouth, *Happy is he that escapes me*
- 841 Another, but without spring bayonet, inscribed *Fly or die*
- 842 Early curious breech-loading gun
- (4/10) 843 x Flint tinder box of brass, with candlestick at side
- 844 A small ditto, and an old iron candlestick, hanging ditto
- 845 Series of various pocket tinder lighters, some very scarce
- 846 A bark robe, covered with curious symbols and hieroglyphics
- 847 Unique Indian mutiny relic, the regimental colour of the 14th Native Infantry, the first to mutiny at Cawnpore, kept by them until we recaptured it at Lucknow, with original signed label and other papers
- 848 x Old native feather cloak or cape
- 849 Four curious savage shields of wood, covered with wicker cane
- 850 Mask on cane frame, painted
- 851 Eight native feather head-dresses
- 852 Unique hauberk or war coat of a Haussa chief, inside is covered with leather charms and the outer surface is written all over with talismans to protect the wearer, also sword with a very old European blade, bearing the running wolf mark of the Solingen armourers of the 15th Century

END OF SALE.



*Mr. Webb. 18/19 Sept. 1928* *Mr. 20. 26. 369. 18 6*

SALE No. 14,340.

# STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

## CURIOS

from all parts of the World

INCLUDING

Carved Ivories, Bronzes, Pottery and Porcelain from China, India, Persia and Japan, Silver, Sheffield and Old English Plate, Samplers, Lacquer, China and Glass, Snuff Boxes, Miniatures, English and Continental China, Orrery Clock, Antique Medicine Cabinet and other Furniture, including early Piano, Speculative Oil Paintings, Engravings and Prints, Tapestries, Ethnographical Collections from New Zealand, Egypt, Italy, Spain, Africa, etc.

ALSO

A unique Antique 5-draw Telescope and other curious and rare old Instruments, Benin and other Bronzes, Fetish Wooden and Ivory Idols, Persian MS. and Mediæval Books and Weapons of all descriptions.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 18th & 19th, 1928,

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,  
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

*changed.*  
**SEP 29 1928**  
*WAT/AMM*  
*Sal 121*  
*549/3*



First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited; any lot remaining uncleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :  
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :  
AUKS, RAND, LONDON



Lot	Amount	Lot	Amount
1	100	1	100
2	200	2	200
3	300	3	300
4	400	4	400
5	500	5	500
6	600	6	600
7	700	7	700
8	800	8	800
9	900	9	900
10	1000	10	1000
11	1100	11	1100
12	1200	12	1200
13	1300	13	1300
14	1400	14	1400
15	1500	15	1500
16	1600	16	1600
17	1700	17	1700
18	1800	18	1800
19	1900	19	1900
20	2000	20	2000
21	2100	21	2100
22	2200	22	2200
23	2300	23	2300
24	2400	24	2400
25	2500	25	2500
26	2600	26	2600
27	2700	27	2700
28	2800	28	2800
29	2900	29	2900
30	3000	30	3000
31	3100	31	3100
32	3200	32	3200
33	3300	33	3300
34	3400	34	3400
35	3500	35	3500
36	3600	36	3600
37	3700	37	3700
38	3800	38	3800
39	3900	39	3900
40	4000	40	4000
41	4100	41	4100
42	4200	42	4200
43	4300	43	4300
44	4400	44	4400
45	4500	45	4500
46	4600	46	4600
47	4700	47	4700
48	4800	48	4800
49	4900	49	4900
50	5000	50	5000
51	5100	51	5100
52	5200	52	5200
53	5300	53	5300
54	5400	54	5400
55	5500	55	5500
56	5600	56	5600
57	5700	57	5700
58	5800	58	5800
59	5900	59	5900
60	6000	60	6000
61	6100	61	6100
62	6200	62	6200
63	6300	63	6300
64	6400	64	6400
65	6500	65	6500
66	6600	66	6600
67	6700	67	6700
68	6800	68	6800
69	6900	69	6900
70	7000	70	7000
71	7100	71	7100
72	7200	72	7200
73	7300	73	7300
74	7400	74	7400
75	7500	75	7500
76	7600	76	7600
77	7700	77	7700
78	7800	78	7800
79	7900	79	7900
80	8000	80	8000
81	8100	81	8100
82	8200	82	8200
83	8300	83	8300
84	8400	84	8400
85	8500	85	8500
86	8600	86	8600
87	8700	87	8700
88	8800	88	8800
89	8900	89	8900
90	9000	90	9000
91	9100	91	9100
92	9200	92	9200
93	9300	93	9300
94	9400	94	9400
95	9500	95	9500
96	9600	96	9600
97	9700	97	9700
98	9800	98	9800
99	9900	99	9900
100	10000	100	10000



BUYER

*L. Wehr*

Date

*18<sup>th</sup> - 19<sup>th</sup>*

AUCTIONEERS

*Stevens**Sept. 1928*

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
266B.	9	15	.	<i>B/4.</i>	136	.	6
269	3	3	.	370	2	17	6
273	4	.	.	377	3	10	.
277	2	15	.	378	2	10	.
280	1	15	.	382	3	10	.
283	25	.	.	387	4	.	.
289	4	.	.	399	6	5	.
292A	3	3	.	405	4	.	.
293	2	12	6	410	2	10	.
298	3	7	6	414	3	10	.
299	3	3	.	416	4	.	.
300	3	12	6	428	1	10	.
308	5	5	.	429	1	15	.
309	3	.	.	436	2	2	.
313	4	4	.	437	1	4	.
315	2	15	.	440	1	8	.
316A	2	.	.	443	2	10	.
321	3	10	.	444	6	10	.
325	3	.	.	449	3	3	.
326	3	10	.	449A	4	10	.
329	3	15	.	454	2	12	.
331	2	.	.	456	1	12	.
335	3	5	.	457	3	12	.
336	3	.	.	479	2	12	.
340	2	2	.	480	3	12	.
345	3	17	6	485	3	5	.
353A	5	15	.	489	3	3	.
355A	3	7	6	490	3	12	.
356	4	10	.	491	3	12	.
361	4	17	6	496	2	12	.
365	2	8	.	499	1	10	.
367	3	12	6	502	2	.	.
<i>6A.</i>	136	.	6	<i>First day</i>	230	19	.



Lot

Amount

Lot

Amount



BUYER

F. Webb

Date

18-19<sup>th</sup> Sept.

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

1928

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

718A

4

10

.

720A

4

10

.

723A

5

.

.

726A

19

.

.

736

2

15

.

741

1

6

.

751

10

.

.

774

9

.

777

17

6

.

785

3

.

.

791

3

10

.

792

4

5

.

797

8

15

.

800

7

15

.

801

5

2

6

806

4

12

6

807

2

12

6

809

1

17

6

810

2

7

6

813

7

10

.

816

2

2

.

823

5

5

.

828

2

15

.

835

5

15

.

842

3

15

.

845

1

12

6

850

4

.

.

852

13

.

.

Lot

Amount

£

s.

d.

First day.

230

19

.

Second

138

19

6

Total

369

18

6

Second day

138

19

6



Stevens's Auction Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for any lot left by either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days from the day of Sale. Any lot left after that time will be subject to a charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

NOTICE :—Buyers are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

## CATALOGUE.

---

### FIRST DAY'S SALE.

On TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 18th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

---

### ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

---

*\*\* Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.*

---

### MISCELLANEOUS.

LOT

- 1 A carved cameo shell
- 2 An ivory net, with fish and 4 fishermen, on a carved ebony stand
- 3 A smaller ditto
- 4 A carved wooden fisherman, with a net
- 5 A silver-mounted very fine carved bowl
- 6 Ivory and tortoise-shell box, mounted with 2 hand-painted pictures
- 7 An ormolu clock, in working order, with a glass shade
- 8 A model of a dog, inlaid brass vase, and 3 other articles



- 9 A bronze figure on a marble stand, and a brass figure, with flowers
- 10 A brass Chinese figure, and 3 other articles
- 11 Two bronze vases, and 2 animals
- 12 A copper plaque, fitted in a plush frame, and an oval silver chased on copper plaque
- 13 A circular enamel tray and a pottery plaque
- 14 A silver-mounted bottle, 2 silver-mounted ash trays, 2 small silver boxes, and 8 other articles (various)
- 15 An old silver-mounted bottle, and other articles (various)
- 16 A pair ivory opera glasses, and a pair ditto field glasses
- 17 An old hand-painted plate, framed and glazed
- 18 A silver card box and an old glass casket
28. 19 A silver christening cup and tray, silver-mounted bottle, in case, and a carriage clock, fixed in a morocco case
- 20 A silver-plated inkstand, and a plated dish and lining
- 21 A pair Sheffield-plated candelabras, with oval bases, on black stands, fitted for electric light
- 22 Two plated flower bowls and a soup tureen with cover
- 23 A pair laced figures and a smaller ditto
- 24 A blue glass bowl and jug, pair small vases, and a liqueur glass
- 25 A small china group and a pair figures
- 26 A silver-plated wine jug, a plated teapot and 4 egg cups, on a stand
- 27 An old china flower bowl, and 15 small china articles
- 28 A celery bowl, 10 china articles, and a spoon and fork, mounted with ivory handles
- 29 An old glass flower vase, an ormolu stand, and 2 flower bowls
- 30 A cup with 2 handles, and 10 other articles
- 31 Two silver-mounted swords, with finely carved ivory handles, from a Russian museum
- 32 A presentation shovel, mounted with ebony, and ivory handle, in a case
- 33 Two old English swords, mounted in silver and ivory handles
- 34 Two ditto, 1 mounted with a silver scabbard
- 35 A cornet, in case
- 36 A barometer in an oak case
- 37 A mandoline
- 38 Eighteen old pottery small heads and others



- 39 Four carved wooden figures
- 40 Five ditto (assorted)
- 41 An old painted on a skin shield, painted wooden cover, and 2 clubs
- 42 A papier-mâché mirror, inkstand and blotter, and a silver-mounted tortoise-shell paper knife
- 43 Nine black pictures, framed and glazed, and 3 other articles
- 44 Two pewter sauce-boats, fitted with trays, and 2 pewter candlesticks
- 45 A skeleton head and 9 other articles
- 46 An ivory bottle figure, and a china bottle
- 47 A pair ivory field glasses, and a ditto, in leather case
- 48 A silver-plated pin tray, silver-mounted butterfly, and 2 miniatures, framed and glazed
- 49 A pair of Sheffield-plated candlesticks and other articles (various)
- 50 A massive 5-light butter lamp, with bird surmount, 3ft.
- 51 A ditto, in 5 sections, 30in.
- 52 Three ivory tusks (2 on skull), and 4 Japanese seals
- 53 Ten antique copper and brass powder flasks
- 54 Old percussion walking stick gun
- 55 Fine old German helmet, with brass badge of 26th Regt. of Uhlans
- 56 Old crimping machine, in good order, by Clark
- 57 Two old bandage winders, and 2 old watchman's rattles
- 58 Fine silhouette—The Cunliffe Family
- 59 Two old lead tobacco boxes (1 very fine)
- 60 Chinese chopsticks and knife, in shagreen case, a leather and cane-covered Eastern drinking vessel, and earthenware cup
- 61 Chinese cash sword, and another old Chinese sword, in shagreen scabbard
- 62 Beaver hat, *circa* 1815
- 63 Exceptionally fine old large Bristol glass pipe
- 64 Old coloured print in maple frame—Eminent Men
- 65 Large boar's head, mounted on shield
- 66 Early flintlock pistol with dagger, by Hall, Birmingham
- 67 Old wooden case drawing instruments, 2 old tobacco boxes, and Eastern praying wheel
- 68 Two old coloured prints—Faith and Hope, 1902, framed; engraving of Mrs. Siddons, and early coloured cartoon



- 69 Alabaster and ormolu inkstand, formerly the property of King Edward, when Prince of Wales, by Howell & James
- 70 Very fine lacquer tea caddy, with pewter linings
- 71 Old map of London, time chart of the World, and coloured print exhibition
- 72 Three fine old coloured sporting prints—Tom Moody
- 73 George III. marriage token, Charles I. ditto, and Voltaire medal
- 74 Charles I. medal, St. George ditto, Victoria ditto, and old Naval ditto
- 75 Georgian peep-show box, and quaint 18th Century iron figure
- 76 Two old English spurs, and 2 Cromwellian candlesticks
- 77 Two curious early Staffordshire Toby jugs
- 78 Chinese pipe with fine carved wooden holder
- 79 A collection of 50 old play-bills (framed)
- 80 Set of old weights, Chinese seal, antique silver pipe, stop and corkscrew
- ~~75/-~~ 81 Four early children's books
- 82 Two fine enamel plaques, on copper, Queen Elizabeth and Sir Walter Raleigh
- 83 Antique silver spectacles, in tortoise-shell case, old ophthalmic instrument, tortoise-shell perspective glass, and part antique kaleidoscope
- 84 Antique American striking bracket clock
- 85 Antique microscope and fittings, in mahogany case
- 86 Two needlework samplers—Susan Love, 1817 (Mary Finch, undated)
- 87 Two ditto, ditto—Ann Moore, 1809 (1 undated)
- 88 A bird's-eye maple framed needlework sampler 1834
- 89 Old prayer book, 1773, with 6 old needlework book-markers
- 90 An antique silver urn-shaped vase, on square base and paw feet
- 91 A pair of old Sheffield writing-table candlesticks, and a ditto snuffer tray, with reeded border
- ~~80/-~~ 92 A pair of plain old Sheffield mustard pots
- ~~80/-~~ 93 A very fine old Sheffield square-shaped pie-dish and cover, with reeded edges
- 94 An antique mahogany box, with cut steel handle, the interior fitted with mirror, and sundry fittings



- 95 A fine old Chinese hardwood shaped tray, on stand, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl
- 96 An old Louis XVI. carved and gilt arm-chair
- 97 An old Vernis Martin snuff-box, with miniature of lady insert, circular papier-mâché ditto painted with portrait, and another, decorated both sides
- 98 A pair of old pewter square base candlesticks, decorated red, and another pair, decorated in black and gold
- 99 An old Baxter print—Bala Lake, and another—The Great Exhibition (red seal mounts)
- 100 Three old *Le Blond* prints
- 101 An old Sèvres teapot and cover, decorated landscapes and figures on blue ground, and an old Vienna plate, decorated sporting subject
- 102 An old inlaid writing desk, armorial square-shaped teapot stand, and 2 silhouettes, in oval frames
- 103 A pair of old wax portrait busts, in oval pearwood frames
- 104 An old English 2-compartment tortoise-shell tea caddy
- 105 Ditto
- 106 An old mother-of-pearl tea caddy
- 101A A curious glass spout bottle, inscribed James Puckery Polperras, 1793
- 102A A fine Chinese figure, holding lotus flower and globe, on carved wood stand
- 103A Pair of fine old Sheffield candelabra
- 104A An old plated circular salver
- 105A Old flintlock pistol and dagger
- 106A A silver spoon and fork, in case, and 2 silver jam servers, in case
- 107 A curious green glass goblet, decorated with ships
- 108 A miniature, in frame
- 109 An old brass tankard, and a Chinese mirror, in lac case
- 110 A rare pottery bust—Rev. John Wesley
- 111 A Toby jug, fine colouring
- 112 A rare form of tall ale glass, tear-drop in stem
- 113 A fine old Italian bronze ball
- 114 A curious large glass spirit bottle
- 115 A cloisonné pipe, and a metal ditto, finely engraved
- 116 A fat man Toby jug
- 117 Speculative old oil painting
- 118 Two pottery cottages, a dog, and 2 miniature Toby jugs
- 119 A fine Chinese miniature plant in porcelain vase



- 120 Twelve fine old Dutch liqueur glasses
- 121 Two miniature Toby jugs and 4 Toby cruets
- 122 Two old Waterford glass tall salts
- 123 Two ditto
- 124 A curious glass goblet, decorated ships, etc.
- 125 A cut-glass and plated flask, 2 cigarette cases, old steel case, and spectacle case, old snuff box and metal ditto
- 126 Three very early types of knives and 2 forks
- 127 Two pottery groups—Cobbler and His Wife
- 128 Two fine tall cut-glass decanters, perfect condition
- 129 A fine old Oriental blue and white bowl
- 130 A curious cut-glass musical decanter
- 131 A fine Chinese silk kimono and cape, beautifully embroidered
- 132 Two beautifully decorated china birds
- 133 Punch Toby jug
- 134 A Bobbie Burns jug
- 135 A concert flute and a piccolo
- 136 An old pastel drawing of a lady, in gilt frame
- 137 A parcel of rare old prints—Captain Cook's voyages, etc.
- 138 Pair of fine oil paintings, by Carot, in gilt frames
- 139 Six well decorated pot lids
- 140 A large silver snuff box
- 141 A snuff rappe, and a curious old bone carving
- 142 A very fine old ivory triptych—Napoleon
- 143 A pair of Dresden—Children and goats
- 144 An early Italian carved ivory triptych, in carved wood and gilt frame, 17th Century
- 145 Thirteen Early Victorian silver teaspoons (9oz. 1dwt.)
- 146 Five Dresden figures
- 147 An old Lowestoft cream jug, a ditto teapoy, and a pottery figure—Mother Goose
- 148 A blue Spode teapot, Worcester bowl, and a white china dish
- 149 Two fine tazzas on marble
- 150 Two blue glass bowls
- 151 *An unique Orrery clock, mounted in carved wood and gilt*
- 152 Old English mahogany medicine chest
- 153 Antique Chinese carved wood figure—Togudashi, god of war
- 154 Speculative and curious double oil painting (back and front)—Sea God, and reverse—Knight of the Garter badge

28/-  
 50/-  
 78/-



*Damascus Work.*

- 155 Very large bronze bowl, from an Albanian mosque, used in Biram Feast for sherbet for the people, finely damascened in silver and gold, and inscribed with verses from the Koran
- 156 Portrait of Countess Gallatin, by Desanges; this lady was mother of the last Count, who died in London a few years ago, and descendant of the man who was a friend of Benjamin Franklin, who signed the Treaty of Independence in 1776

**OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, POTTERY, &c.**

6. /  
157 / A curious very old Chinese coloured pottery figure of a bird, and 3 other pieces
- 158 Sundry pieces of Oriental china, etc.,
- 2 159 Set of 6 mezzotint engravings—Incidents of the French Revolution (Marie Antoinette, etc.)
- 160 Pair of old prints by Gaugain, after Biggs—Charity begins at Home, and A Friend in Need
- 161 An old mezzotint—Birth of Adonis, by Val Green, after Pelegrine
- 162 A clever oil painting—Moorish Interior, by Charket
- 163 Oil painting, on panel—The Meeting
- 164 Unframed oil painting—Death of General Woolfe at Quebec
- 165 A Japanese silk picture—Gold birds, etc.
- 166 Oil painting—Lady with dental forceps
- 167 An old naval print
- 40 / - 168 Two old Japanese paintings on silk, in original frames
- 169 / A naval print—The Glorious First of June
- 2 170 A fine oil painting on glass—Figure subject
- 171 A coloured print—Esquimaux, and 2 water-colours
- 172 A speculative oil painting—Portrait of King Charles I., dated 1665
- 173 A water-colour portrait—Captain Carmac of the Buffs, print of Isaac Ingall, aged 118, and print of girl, in carved frame
- 174 Needlework picture—Horses' heads



- 175 Oil painting—Portrait of officer
- 176 Ditto—Figure subject (Hogarth)
- 177 Old Italian painting on tile—The Bambino
- 178 Two old shipping pictures, panels
- 179 Water-colour—Swiss view
- 180 A water-colour—Group of flowers, and another—Portrait of lady
- 181 Five old coloured prints—French military subjects
- 182 Early water-colour—Dutch skating scene, and 2 landscapes
- 183 Oil painting—Figures at a spring, signed T.J.B. in monogram
- 184 Ditto—Portrait of a Nabob, by W. Muller, on panel
- 185 Two Mexican oil paintings, and 4 carved brackets (A.F.)
- 186 An important painting, by Corregio—Head of Christ, on stone, in old Italian frame, black and gold (see label at back)
- 187 A print—Worship of Bacchus, after Cruickshank, in maple frame
- 188 An antique pair of finely carved Chinese ebony figures
- 189 A Georgian convex mirror, and an antique miniature painting—Portrait of a lady
- 190 A pair of antique Chinese bronze hexagonal lamps, on solid bronze stands, with circular base
- 191 A pair of Persian pattern rugs
- 192 A 17th Century Chinese cloisonné square 2-handle vase, on massive bronze
- 193 An antique Chinese bronze koro, in form of fish with dragon's head, and a ditto vase, on dragon stand
- 194 An antique Chinese silk needlework panel, and a ditto Chinese silk needlework coatee
- 195 An antique Chinese bronze temple bell, an Indian bird-shape brass wine vessel, and a 16th Century Hebrew oil lamp, with Hebrew inscription, solid brass
- 196 A plated preserve cruets, with 2 rose cut-glass dishes, a plated biscuit box, and a toast rack
- 197 A coloured print of King Edward's Coronation, an oil painting (unframed), and 2 water-coloured pictures



## ORIENTAL AND OTHER POTTERY, BRONZES, &c.

- 198 A copper enamelled box, representing the Christ with his Apostles, English 16th Century, probably earlier
- 199 A mediæval large wine jar, pottery with brown glaze, 3 handles and ewer shape, even a finer specimen than those at the London Museum, 12th to 13th Century
- 200 An elephant's head, creamy glaze, Chinese wine vase, with key pattern, Sung Dynasty, and another mediæval vase, with green and obergine colours
- 201 Two Chinese (Tang period) standing warriors, and 2 other primitive vases, with yellow and brown glaze
- 202 A 16th Century Rhodian blue jug, with flowers, and a primitive stoneware jug, with turquoise stone ornaments, early
- 203 A Chinese blue and white large bowl on 3 feet (Ming period), and a Chinese cloissonné bowl
- 204 A 16th Century Rhodian jug, with flowers and handle
- 205 A large mediæval 12th Century vase, on foot, with green glaze in relief design, floral decoration, an exceptionally fine specimen
- 206 Three pieces 16th Century fine painting on oiled cloth, with bird and flowers, a good specimen
- 207 An unusual 14th to 15th Century stoneware bottle, curiously painted with yellow and blue, representing camels, etc., early and very rare specimen
- 208 A very fine 16th Century large Rhodian plate, with floral decorations
- 209 A Chinese vase, Sung period
- 210 An alabaster bowl with hand painting, and a reffa tile star, with inscriptions
- 211 A very large and important Indian Temple, with large figure
- 212 A very important 16th Century solid brass ewer, with gothic lion handle, engraved in the centre, Shah on Throne and his servants, made for the use of the Shah
- 213 Two broken Chinese bronze mirrors, fine specimens, Tang period
- 214 An important large Chinese bronze Buddha, gilded, good one



- 215 A Canton enamel teapot, a tray, and a Chinese plate
- 216 A 14th Century large stone Indian sculpture, represents a Buddha
- 
20. 217 A very large and important cyprus vase, with 2 handles and black decorations, 200 B.C., fine specimen
- 1 218 A Persian kelim
- 219 A fine old brocade Persian aba, with print lining
- 220 Fine old English 17th Century vesgots, velvet, etc.
- 221 Two fine 17th Century Persian glass ewer-shaped sacrificial water jars, 1 blue and 1 brown
- 222 A Chinese bronze warrior, standing
- 
7. 223 A large box full of carved wood stands and vases
- 224 Three pieces of china, plate, bowl and lid, with Persian inscriptions, made for the use of Shah (Ming)
- 
- 2 225 A large Chinese plate, good decorations, a vase, with red design, and a stoneware piece
- 226 An oil painting model of a ship (first ship crossing from Calais to Folkestone), 17th Century
- 
- 80/- 227 Three unusual pieces of cyprus specimens, with yellow and brown glaze, another turquoise vase, probably 200 B.C.
- 
- 1 228 A very fine 10th Century Persian vase with brown glaze, represents figure, birds and trees iridescent
- 229 A 10th Century Chinese Tang period tray, with 7 cups and 1 vase, in brown and yellow glaze, ceremonial tray
- 230 Three pieces of Persian, 1 black bowl with inscription, and others, probably 10th Century
- 231 Three pieces of Gothic bronzes, a water runner, and 2 other tops of Bishop's sticks, Italian 15th Century
- 232 A Chinese elephant's head, wine vase, with silver lid, in blue and white, and 2 others, Ming period
- 233 Three 12th Century Persian star-shape refra tiles, with inscriptions and figures
- 
12. 234 Two 16th Century steel boxes, with flower decorations and inscriptions and figures
- 
- 2 235 A turquoise lion on stand, a small bowl, vase, terra-cotta plaque, bronze, with inscription (all 10th Century)
- 236 A very beautiful wine jug, with handle, in box, Chinese Sung
- 237 A large Chinese jade bird, on wood stand, Ming period
- 238 Early Victorian group of coloured shell flowers, under glass shade, old pot and cover, and harp

20/-

26/-

7/-

5-10-0

Burkett.

37/-



## ETHNOGRAPHICAL WEAPONS, &amp;c.

- 239 New Zealand greenstone adze 2.10.0  
 240 A ditto tiki 9.0.0 Wilkins  
 241 A ditto amulet 3.15.0 Wilkins  
 242 A large piece of Tapa cloth 2.5.0 Ramsden  
 243 Eight pieces of old Greek pottery 1.10.0 Stow.  
 244 Sixteen genuine old scarabs, amulets, etc. 2.5.0  
 245 Old Staffordshire bear jug (Faulkner Collection) 32/6.  
 246 Two fine specimens of old Peruvian pottery 8.0.0 Wilkins?  
 247 A ditto 3.15.0 Stow  
 248 Native carved wooden figure 2.0.0 Wootton  
 249 A ditto walking-stick 22/-  
 250 A 16th Century gilt stand for reliquary 2.10.0 Ramsden  
 251 Four old pottery bowls (1 Cyprus and 3 Orvieto) 4.0.0 Stow.  
 252 Three 15th Century Italian majolica plates 4/5/- Stow.  
 253 Two ditto 2.10.0  
 254 A 17th Century Italian panel of needlework, sealed as a relic 2.17.6 Ramsden  
 255 Old ivory jewel casket 35/- Ramsden.  
 256 Old brass compass 2.5.0 Stow.  
 257 Old Scotch shield, and Italian dagger 30/- Wic.  
 258 Jade carving of elephant 32/6.  
 259 A very early and rare specimen of Cyprus vase, decorated with yellow and brown, with 2 handles; a large one of its kind, useful for museum (not broken), 500 B.C. 9/10/-  
 260 A fine group of Greeks and Buddhists, dark stone carving, representing learned men, 2nd Century B.C., rare piece 5/-  
 261 A fine Chinese bronze seated Buddha, with 2 attendants with crown, a Buddha of Prosperity, Ming period, with stand 5.10.0 Wilkins  
 262 A grey stone carving of Gandara School, Indian, representing a seated Buddha 4.5.0 Stow  
 263 A very rare and fine carving of Christ with saints, early 16th Century 2.10.0  
 264 A large and fine 15th Century Venetian wine ewer, in the form of pineapple, gilded, a good specimen 7.15.0 Stow.  
 265 An early Albanian dagger, rare specimen, with gold and silver carving, unusual shape, early 17th Century 3.10.0 Wilkins  
 266 Two fine plaques, one ivory, the other wood with silver, English, early 18th Century 5/- Stow.  
 Plates



- 266A An exquisitely carved ivory group of the Japanese  
 "Dance of Death," inlaid in high relief, on a wooden  
 plaque; a remarkable, although gruesome, work of art of  
 the greatest rarity, 33in. by 24in. *11-10-0*
- 9/15/- 7. 266B A pair of smaller ditto, equally finely executed, 24in.  
 by 15in.
- 266c An album of 238 sheets, containing drawings of many  
 hundreds of savage curios and weapons, etc., rare, only  
 150 copies privately issued *14-10-0*
- 75/- 266D *Swed. Blaymore 16/-/- Brown.*  
 From a Private Collection.
- 267 Imperial matchlock cannon in the form of a gun, inlaid with  
 2 fighting dragons and inscription in gold and silver, of  
 great weight and rarity as cannons were practically un-  
 known in old Japan (this and the following 4 lots are  
 from the famous Tomkinson Collection) *11-0-0*
6. 268 A minute pistol similar in all respects but size to the above,  
 a unique specimen, beautifully inlaid with gold and silver  
 dragon and Daimio crest *8-7-0 same*
- 3/3/- 5. 269 Ditto gun with finely inlaid silver dragon, and very rare  
 Daimio crest and inscription on stock
- 270 Ditto gun, finely inlaid silver dragon and rare Daimio  
 crest; the lacquered stock is very unusual *3-5-0 altor*
- 271 A very short ditto called Tanegashima, inlaid silver,  
 but no crest *2-10-0 Walkins*
- 272 Old Spanish sword, blade engraved with coat-of-arms, etc.,  
 mounted and used by the Philippinos, and 2 others of  
 rare types, Batak of Sumatra *3/10/-*
- 14-0-0 8. 273 Set of 4 very curious short spears (all different), with thick  
 lacquered shafts, unknown locality, but said to be  
 bodyguard spears
- 274 Old East India Company staff with inscribed brass head  
 for Chief of Village Police, rare; and a Ceylon painted  
 spear with head of ancient Roman type *2-5-0*
- 275 A frame of 85 most interesting miniature weapons and  
 implements, carved by a Burmese prisoner with a pen-  
 knife during the Indian Mutiny, 1857 *4-10-0*
- 276 Fine antique bronze plaque of a Hindu god with Sanscrit  
 inscriptions *4-5-0*
- 2-15-0 6. 277 Two curious Majo staves, used by Spanish peasants at  
 bullfights, brought from Seville by Mrs. Malcolm many  
 years ago; now obsolete *Walkins*



- 278 A 16th Century alabaster church plaque of the Nativity, with cabalistic sign at base 3.15.0 Lane
- 279 Three rare blow-guns, etched of the Sakai, of the Malay Peninsula 24.14.0 Wilkins
- (1.15.0) 60/- 280 Four grinding stones (1 cup-shaped), excavated by Prof. Petrie at the Temple of Si-ptah at Thebes (1170 B.C.), in 1896, a mummy bird, and a necklace
- 281 Bank's weighing machine for 9 different coins from 3d. to 20s., the patent granted for it is a very early one, being No. 1088, probably unique 2.15.0 Wilkins
- 282 Two brass Tuareg currency knives, a curious wand carried in the right hand by Japanese warriors when in full armour, and an old African belt 1.15.0 - do -
- (25.0.0) 30/- 283 A very fine Ancient Maya (Mexico) jadite plaque, carved in relief with 2 men, in a case; there is only one in the British Museum, but it is far inferior both in size and carving
- 284 Pair of 14th Century bronze spurs, in fine condition; single early spur, pair of 17th Century spurs, and 4 single ditto, all different types 39s. Stow.
- 285 Early iron buckle, and a collection of 24 shoe ditto, etc. 1.2.0 Lane.
- 286 Pair of antique Arab stirrups, with characteristic engraving, and a ditto, leather pouch 1.15.0
- 287 Zulu flat mortar and stone for grinding mealies, ditto pillow, Java devil, and various curios 1.12.6 Stow.
- 288 Interesting and rare collection of Indian and further Indian ear plugs, pair of Hindu ear ornaments of lead, pair ditto Masai, and a Kaffir bangle 3.0.0 - do -
- (4.0.0) 60/- 289 Two fine Roman antique bronze statuettes
- 290 Pair of Empire candlesticks with bird stems 20/- May Perry.
- 291 Large and very rare fetish female figure, with fine cicatrization, from the Baluba Tribe, Congo 17.10.0 Epstein

*The Property of a Lady.*

- 292 A most beautiful antique five-draw telescope, with blackened ivory and silver mounts, the interior of coloured parchment, tooled all over with gold designs, and the outer sharkskin case elaborately covered with raised silver pique work of the finest description; in perfect condition except for 1 lense, and probably one of the finest antique astronomical instruments extant; from the old Burwood Park Collection, Hersham, Walton-on-Thames 30.0.0 Thomas



## UNIQUE COLLECTION OF SAVAGE AND EASTERN QUAIN'T MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

### Africa.

- |   |      |  |
|---|------|--|
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">3.3.0</div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">H. 1.</div>  | 291A | Four African flutes, with localities 3.15.0 Wilkins  |
|   | 292A | Rukuba flute with horn extension, and a ditto call whistle   |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">2.12.6</div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">H. 1.</div> | 293  | Uganda hour-glass shaped drum  |
|   | 294  | Uganda guitar 3.15.0 Wilkins   |
|   | 295  | Two very rare East African small drums, Lango tribe 3.10.0 Stow  |
|   | 296  | Ancholi war trumpet of a Sitatunga horn 3.10.0 - do -  |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">3.7.6</div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">5.</div>     | 297  | Series of call whistles, used by forest tribes 4.0.0 Wilkins   |
|   | 298  | Series of rattles, used chiefly in ceremonial dancing  |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">3.3.0</div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">6.</div>     | 299  | Series of bells of iron, including specimens of the Poro   |
|   |      | Dance Crotals of the Sherbro   |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">3.12.6</div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">6.</div>    | 300  | Hausa fiddle, and a Congo bamboo instrument (rare)   |
|   | 301  | Two Congo ivory war horns, one from Panga Falls 4.14.0 Wilkins   |
|   | 302  | Ivory trumpet, from the Dor Tribe, Upper Nile 3.10.0 Stow  |
|   | 303  | Bari war trumpet, with wicker work at end, rare 4.0.0 - do -   |
|   | 304  | Congo wood trumpet with double ends, very rare 3.2.0 - do -  |
|   | 305  | Belgian Congo wood trumpet, constructed in 2 halves like 2.10.0 - do -   |
|   |      | New Zealand instruments are made   |
|   | 306  | North Nigerian curious instrument, a wood cylinder in 5.0.0 Wilkins<br>which a wire is stretched, rare   |
|   | 307  | Very fine Bipendé call whistle of a chief, carved head at 2.6.0 Stow<br>end  |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">5.5.0</div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">6.</div>     | 308  | A piano, with bamboo keys, with resonator made of a human skull, Babaugi tribe of the Belgian Congo  |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">3.0.0</div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">5.</div>     | 309  | A ditto with iron keys, with a gourd resonator from the Lobale tribe, Zambesi  |
|   | 310  | Very fine Manica carved piano 3.10.0 Stow  |
|   | 311  | Barotze, caffre (Sanza) and Mashona (?) pianos 3.0.0 Wilkins   |
|   | 312  | Piano from the Seychelle Arch., with gourd resonator (very 3.5.0<br>scarce), and a small French Congo piano, of quaint Wilkins<br>construction |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">4.4.0</div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">8.</div>     | 313  | Bateke wood signalling drum  |
|   | 314  | Congo wood signalling drum, with 2 heads each end 7.5.0<br>(Azandeh) Stow  |
| <div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">2.15.0</div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">8.</div>    | 315  | Congo harp, and a wood dog bell  |
|   | 316  | Old Calabar rattle, used at funerals 4.0.0 Wilkins?  |



40/- 8. (316 A) New Pinnia drum -  
316 B. Powder flask etc. 1-12-6 Stow.

17

First Day

- 317 Medicine man's bell, on handle, and a double bell with 2-15-0 Wilkins  
wood handle  
318 Curious Somali carved wood instrument, and a Bushongo 3-5-0 - do -  
horn trumpet  
319 Pair of old iron double cymbals, called *Karkaba*. from 2-5-0 - do -  
Morocco  
320 Rare hip bell, worn by the Akikuyu dancers at the 2-0-0 Stow  
imitation ceremonies, Kenya Colony  
(3-10-0) 6. (321) Ashanti double piano, with bamboo keys, on a carved  
board

Asia.

- 322 Tibet telescopic metal trumpet 4-10-0 Wilkins  
323 Tibetan flageolet, and a double human skull drum 4-10-0 Wilkins  
324 Tibetan metal trumpet with monster's head, and a 3-3-0 Stow  
human bone nose flute  
(3-0-0) 8. (325) Double drum painted with skulls, and a small pair of  
Temple cymbals  
(3-10-0) 8. (326) Very rare Maharatta iron kettle drum, damascened with  
gold  
327 Pair Korean thin brass sliding trumpets, used by heralds 5-10-0 Wilkins  
328 Indian village brass horn, blown only when cholera is 3-10-0 - do -  
rife as a warning to other villages, decorated in colours  
(3-15-0) 16. (329) Rare Indian stringed instrument and bow (the body is  
carved)  
(2-0-0) 6. 330 Pair of Travancore wood clappers, in the form of fish, and 2-15-0 Stow  
a pair of wood ditto, from Borneo (Chinese origin)  
(3-5-0) 6. (331) Two Chinese stringed instruments  
332 Finely made small Koto harp from Japan, mounts of 3-5-0 Wilkins  
ivory and silver, in original wrapping and outer case  
333 Siamese mouth-organ, very scarce 4-15-0 - do -  
334 Philippine stringed instrument, and another showing 2-12-6 Stow  
European influence  
(3-5-0) 6. (335) Sumatra stringed instrument, and a ditto bamboo bell  
(3-0-0) 80/- (336) Japan brass trumpet (Chinese influence), and a Battak  
flageolet  
337 Very rare East Indies stringed instrument, with figure on 6-0-0 Wilkins  
top  
338 Four Eastern flutes, some with localities 2-2-0 Stow  
339 Javan bamboo *ankling* and Chinese double whistle tied 1-10-0 Stow  
to pigeons' tails  
(2-2-0) 5. (340) Burmese flageolet, and a ditto black horn trumpet



- 341 Tibet set of bells, on hide collar, and a hand bell 3.10.0 Wilkins  
 342 Travancore sacred couch shell trumpet, and a snake charmer's pipes 4.0.0 Wilkins

## Europe.

- 343 Old English pitch pipe 2.0.0 Slow  
 344 Tyrolese trumpet, of wood bound with bark 2.0.0 - slow -  
 (3.17.6) 10. (345) An 18th Century English double flageolet, silver keys and ivory mounts, very rare  
 346 A ditto flute and keyed instrument, one with silver keys, both have ivory mounts 3.10.0 Slow  
 347 An old horn of black arnee buffalo horn, with sliding brass mouthpiece, and an old crocus wood flageolet 2.0.0 Wilkins  
 348 Part of a prehistoric bronze hunting horn, found in peat at Dunmanway, Co. Cork, from the collection of Robert Lane. 11.10.0 Day

## Oceanic.

- 349 Rare type of a New Guinea drum, and a small drum with lizard skin top 2.0.0 Slow  
 350 New Guinea triton shell war trumpet 3.10.0 Wilkins  
 351 Fiji wood drum lalis 3.0.0 Slow  
 352 Two Fiji shell trumpets, used by boys only 1.17.6 Slow  
 353 Samoan bamboo nose flute, rare, with verses of a native song burnt on 6.0.0 Wilkins  
 (5.15.0) 8. (353A) New Zealand bone whistle  
 354 Tanna Island, New Hebrides, and bamboo flute 2.0.0  
 355 New Britain and New Guinea bamboo Jews harps, and a bull roarer 2.10.0  
 (3.7.6) 6. (355A) Three sets of pan pipes, from New Guinea, New Hebrides and Solomon

## America.

- (4.10.0) 8. (356) Brazil trumpet of wood, decorated with cane and quills, rare.  
 357 Four small whistles of bone and a call whistle of wood, South American Indian 2.9.0 Slow  
 358 British Columbian decoy trumpet of wood, used in Moose hunting 2.10.0 Slow  
 359 Paraguay wood stringed instrument 1.17.6 Slow  
 360 Bamboo stringed instrument, made of palm rib, engraved with animals, etc., from South America 3.15.0 Wilkins  
 (4.17.6) 12. (361) Sioux love flute



- 362 Eskimo wood instrument, having deep grooves over which the attached piece of wood is rubbed 2.15.0 Wilkins
- 363 Remarkably large Congo ivory war horn, brought to England by H. M. Stanley in 1889 5.10.0 - do -
- 364 Twenty old Ashanti gold weights, in the form of animals, and other objects, also 5 of them are figures of men 5g - do -
- 365 Twenty-two true gold weights, many very ancient and each is different
- 366 New Guinea ceremonial mask
- 367 Three old stone-headed clubs from New Guinea 3.15.0 Stone
- 368 A very fine specimen of a chief's club, with a star-shaped head, from the Riga district of British New Guinea 3.10.0 Stone
- 369 New Guinea working adze, with hard stone blade in wood haft 3.15.0 Wilkins
- 370 A mourning coat worn by the widows of a chief on his death, a very rare specimen, from the Oro Bay district of N.E. New Guinea
- 371 Mourning armlets, necklet, and tusk ornament, etc., worn with lot 370 1.10.0 Stone
- 372 Curious European dagger with hinged sides to blade, used when open to catch opponent's sword and disarm him; used in the left hand; the three portions can be opened at will with a lever, a very rare specimen 2.10.0 Wilkins
- 272A. 4 wooden bowls etc. 16/- Games.  
272B. Bullows 3.0.0 Wilkins

### FETISHES, &c., FROM WEST AFRICA.

- 373 Five carved wood fetish birds and animals
- 374 Four ditto 3.10.0 Stone
- 375 A well-carved chief's wooden stool (Congo) 2.10.0 Stone
- 376 Two carved wooden bowls and carved spoon 5.15.0 Hoglass?
- 377 Three native wood carvings (Queensland)
- 378 Two carved and black coloured figures
- 379 A curious fetish 4.10.0 Stone
- 380 Fine old and rare carved wood stool (Nigeria) 5/15/- Lane
- 381 Carved wood gorilla fetish 8.0.0 Wilkins
- 382 Carved and coloured wood fetish 4.0.0 Stone
- 383 Another ditto 5.5.0 Stone
- 384 A carved wood fetish, coloured white 3.10.0 Wilkins
- 385 Three fetishes: Animal, figure, bird 4.0.0 Stone
- 386 Carved wood fetish, with bowl in front
- 387 Two male fetish figures 4.0.0 Wilkins
- 388 Three other ditto



- 389 Large and very rare carved wood female fetish, from River 11-0-0  
Gambia, 4ft. high Wilkins
- 390 Feather fan; this was in the hand of the King of Benin 4-5-0  
when he was taken prisoner and given by him to the naval Stow  
officer who had charge of him (authenticated)
- 391 Fine old and rare carved and coloured wood mask, from 6-10-0  
Benin Wilkins
4. 392 Small and beautifully carved fetish figure pipe, one piece  
including stem 6-5-0 Lane
- 393 Small Benin bronze figure 3-10-0 Lane
- 394 Ditto 3-0-0 - do -
- 395 Ditto 3-15-0 - do -
- 396 Ditto 5-5-0 Wilkins
- 397 Fine brass vessel, with lid, in shape of bira 4-0-0 Wilkins
- 6/5/- 5. 398 Two brass figures, on stand 3-15-0 - do -
- 399 Fine carved wood stool (Bendigo) Babanli Congo
- 400 Carved wood fetish, with whistle 4-10-0 Stow
- 401 Large bundle Congo bows and arrows, some rare types 4-6-0 Stow
- 402 Two fine Congo shields 3-5-0 Wilkins
- 403 Two fine Congo iron axes 3-5-0
- 404 Two others, different types 3-0-0 Stow
4. 405 Seven small old Congo ivory war horns
- 406 A Congo ivory tusk war horn, with human jaw-bone attached 4-10-0 Stow
- 407 Two carved ivory tusks (West Africa) 2-10-0 Lane
- 408 Bead and shell belt, knife with bead-covered handle, and  
2 war horns (West Africa) 3-0-0 Stow
- 2-10-0 75/- 409 Two hippo. harpoons and a rare elephant spear (Congo) 3-5-0 Wilkins
- 410 Curious native bronze group and marble carving
- 411 Two very fine carved wood kylins 3-12-0
- 412 Fine old brass Indian goddess 6-6-0 Wilkins
- 3-10-0 7. 413 Koran stand, inlaid mother-o'-pearl 1-9-0
- 414 Very fine Sudanese elephant hide shield
- 415 Fine perfect skin of the rare giant ant eater (South 1-15-0  
America) Gerrard
4. 0-0 6. 416 Two curious elephant bones (top penus), 4 ivory tusks,  
4 fish snouts, and 3 horn sections showing abnormal  
cavities through disease
- 417 Yak tail and 2 other whisks and native musical instrument 2-0-0 Stow
- 418 Two old leather buckets, 1796, and a ditto mug 1-12-6 - do -
- 419 Antique quill and ivory box, fitted Japanese carved wood 3-7-6  
figure Stow



- 420 Finely carved antique wood vase 4/-/- Hamilton  
 421 A Chinese carved wooden gong 1 1/2/- - do -  
 422 Four Congo knives, quiver arrows, club, and bundle rare assegais 2.10.0 Wilkins  
 423 Three antique Irish pike heads 3.0.0 - do -  
 424 Very fine Abyssinian circular hide chief's shield, with silver bosses, etc. 5.5.0 - do -  
 425 Two small bundles of very rare native bows and arrows 6.5.0 - do -  
 426 Two large and very fine embossed Persian bowls, silvered on copper 3.5.0 Stow  
 427 Valuable old blue and white Chinese jar, 19in. high 4.0.0 ?  
 428 Fine embossed brass tray  
 429 A ditto, pierced copper  
 430 Four Siamese silver groups, in frame, representing a legend 5.0.0 Stow  
 431 Seven ditto paintings, depicting native customs, etc. 8.0.0 Stow  
 432 Japanese shrine and bronze pagoda 1-4-0  
 433 Six Indian swords 2-15-0 Wilkins  
 434 Five Indian tulwars and 3 katars 3.2.0 - do -  
 435 Four Burmese swords 1-10-0 - do -  
 436 Persian sword, in sheath, ivory handled dagger, and Java kriss  
 437 Box various curios  
 438 Curious iron mask 8.15.0 Savarabad.  
 439 Native water bottle, 2 others, and a bowl  
 440 Three Japanese spears and 3 swords  
 441 Piece old embroidery, 2 Masonic aprons and 4 boxes Chinese embroideries, etc. 24/- Lane  
 442 Tray of shells, case starfish, and 2 cases bird skulls 10.0.0 Wilkins  
 443 Sand picture bottle, grinder, snuff-box, bowl, bone scraper, and ivory needles and charms  
 444 Curious rattle in shape of large bow, with iron links, discs, etc. This was used by a noted witch doctor in the Niam Niam district of West Africa, information obtained by owner  
 445 Ten rare specimens Polynesian barbed and other spears 4/4/- Stow  
 446 Large bundle ditto, and another of New Guinea arrows 4/5/- Wilkins  
 447 Large bundle of arrows, from various South Pacific Islands 2/10/- Stow  
 448 Small finely carved New Zealand feather box 12/-/- Alderman  
 449 Whale's body bone, stay bust and an old wood toddy spoon

30/-  
35/-

8.  
5.

2/2/-

40/-

1/4/-

40/-

1/8/-

75/-

50/-

40/-

6/10/-

8.

3.3.0

5.

4.10.0

8.

(H49A)

Shield & spears -



## ORIENTAL MSS., PAINTINGS, AND CURIOS.

- 451 Persian MS., ancient traditions, stories of Paradise, and legends, etc., written on 811 pages, 17th Century *2/10/- Star*
- 452 Antique Arabic MS., written in Egyptian style, dealing with ancient sciences, astronomy, etc., Cashmere binding *1/10/- Star*
- 453 Persian MS., extracts of historical and scientific documents, formulæ, etc., from Thos. Marriott's collection *2/10/- Walkins*
- 2/12/- 6.* 454 Arabic MS., Islamic encyclopædia of curious things of the world, etc., with a description of the contents by Prof. Thos. Marriott
- 455 Persian MS., collection of stories, ancient battles, victories, heroes, etc., fine caligraphy, written within gold rules *1/12/- Walkins*
- 1/12/- 30/-* 456 Persian MS., dealing with the miracles and battles of Mohammed and his successors, etc., probably 14th Century
- 3/12/- 50/-* 457 Arabic MS., 16 pages of spells for the cure of madness, fevers, etc., also diagrams of charms, etc., and another, astronomical tables, etc.
- 458 Arabic MS., dealing with the law of clean and unclean things, uses of water, and its value, etc. *2/4/- Star*
- 459 Arabic MS., without beginning, dealing with Islamic sciences and exorcism, etc., and another, ancient traditions and legends, very curious
- 460 Persian MS., eulogies and panegyrical pieces on Ancient Indian and Persian rulers, heroes and benefactors, written in pure gold, with fine title-page, 4 impressions of Indian Kings on the first page *2-15/-*
- 30/-* 461 Indo-Persian MSS., 3 vols., dealing with Hindu gods and religious castes, each with 1 miniature painting, in colours and gold *45/- Davidson*
- 462 Indian MS., love stories and sex relations, etc., with 1 miniature *2/15/- Davidson*
- 463 Indian drawing—A Hindu coquetry, a fine classical work *2/10/- Walkins*
- 30/-* 464 Two early Indian classical drawings of ladies, etc. *2/10/- Walkins*
- 30/-* 465 The god of Mammon, surrounded with gold, and with a gold mace killing its victim; from a royal album *3/10/- Davidson*
- 466 A rich man decked with richest jewelleries worshipping the god of the world, while a furious animal is attacking the Genisha, greatest Hindu deity; a unique drawing *5/-0-0 Walkins*



- 467 Devils descending to fight with men, and a magician with his demoniac followers offering presents to their chief, with fine border and Sanskrit description on the back *1-10 Wilkins*
- 468 An Indian physician making a mixture of tonic out of precious stones *2-10-0 - do -*
- 469 Fakhr-ul-Hukima, the chief physician of the Persian Court, painted by a Court painter *5-0-0 Stow*
- 470 Avicina, a famous Persian physician and author of many medical works, painted by Riza Abbasi *3-0-0 - do -*
- 30/-* 471 Adib'ul-Atiba, the chief of physicians, writing a prescription, drawn by a Court artist, 17th Century *2/15/- Davidson*
- 472 The chief astrologer holding a book in his hand, preparing to consult the stars, etc., painted by Latif, a Court artist, 17th Century *2/10/- Wilkins*
- 473 Aghai Anderuni, the chief or grand eunuch of the early Shahs of Persia, forbidding even a pet bird to enter into the royal harem; beautifully painted, with full description *2/12/6 - do -*
- 474 Three Indian paintings—Magicians, rulers, etc. *1/12/6 - do -*
- 475 A set of 4 Indian paintings—Feasting scenes, hunting scenes, etc., papier mâché *3/-/- - do -*
- 5, 30/-* 476 Four Persian paintings—A hero carried by a devil, etc. *2/-/- Stow*
- 477 A Persian magician, or philosopher, instructing his followers, and another, a physician listening to a mad officer; from an album *45/- Davidson*
- 478 A prophet, with halo, healing or raising a dead in a mosque; a Hindu goddess seated in a flower, and 3 other prophets and religious tablet, papier mâché *4/-/- Wilkins*
- 2/12/-* 479 Five charm tablets, and early magical Persian figures, unframed; and 32 charms, worn by Mohammedans, in gold and silver brocade

### ORIENTAL MSS., PAINTINGS, &c.

*3/12/6* 480 Persian MS., ancient legends, stories of demons and magical subjects, written within gold rules, with 3 miniatures of demons, and a beautiful title-page, in excellent state

*50/-* 481 Indian MS., stories of Hindu gods and goddesses, their miracles and battles, with 12 miniatures, probably a unique MS. *5/-/- Davidson*



20/-

482

Persian MS., short biographies of ancient kings, heroes, magicians, philosophers, etc., with illuminated title-page

45/-

Davidson

483

Ditto, a short treatise on justice and good management, written by Mohammed Umjudeyeh, King of Lucknow; this is a unique calligraphy in the autograph of an Indian King, finely illuminated

40/-

Wilkins

484

Arabic MS., 2 treatises, 1 about dreams and their interpretation, and the other on lawful magic as recommended by the prophet Mohammed in the Koran, written on silk paper, probably 14th Century, in cashmere binding

2/12/-

Wilkins

3.5.0

4.

485

Two illuminated Arabic documents, bearing signatures and impressions of the seals of officials, and a collection of 22 Mohammedan charms against the evil eye and diseases

486

Two Arabic MSS., one a mystical work translated from Latin; and another on the mystical value of certain letters of alphabet, and a medical MS., 32 lectures, finely written; a Greek book of hygiene and astronomy, and an Assyrian charm tablet against diseases, with descriptive formulæ

2/15/-

Wilkins

487

Voet's collection of ancient laws: Cases of famous tragedies, murders, etc., of all nations, 1726, in 2 vols., dedicated to William III., King of Britain, France and Hiberniae; History of the Turks, and their wars, victories, etc., with portraits of famous Sultans and their astrological characters, etc., by Sir P. Rycut, 1700, very important and rare

40/-

488

Indian MS., praises of ancient heroes, famous lovers, martyrs, with gold decorations; and another, legends and miracles performed by Mohammed and his Successors, finely illuminated

45/-

3.3.0

70/-

489

Persian MS. collection of medical prescriptions, and interpretation of dreams; another, treatises on ancient Arabian sciences; ditto, treating of ancient civilization, its religions, laws, and the worship of men's dead ancestors, with one finely illuminated title-page in gold



3.12.0  
60/- 490 Persian MS., history of ancient kings, prophets, magicians, physicians, warriors, fire-worshippers and rites of Aryan races, with one curious miniature and one decorated title-page, in gold and colours; and Indian MS., stories of Indian gods and goddesses, miracles, wars, victories, etc., with one painted title-page

3.12.0  
5. 491 Arabic MS., collection of incantations, and texts of Koran used as amulets or talismans; and three charm tablets written in caligraphy, against the evil eye, etc., and an Indian magical performance (?), very curious, but finely painted

492 A Persian king fighting with the Chief of Demons, papier mâché work, and another, a magician; Mohammed seated in paradise, and two of his companions outside blowing a huge trumpet, calling the faithful to follow him, very curious and rare; Persian ladies in a harem; another, a charm tablet for gaining the affections of lovers; and an Indian magician, unfinished

493 An Italian medical MS., with numerous prescriptions; 2 old English historical MSS., in various hands; antique printed work, by Caxton (?); and a unique English MS., Parish boundaries of Norfolk and Thetford

494 An alms plate, engraved with the inscription: "The more thou givest for the charity the more thou shalt receive," and damascened with gold; and a ram's horn blown by Mullahs at the mosque at religious services (both are exceedingly rare); an ancient mosque lamp, bronze, engraved with arabesque design, very rare; and an Assyrian urn or vase, copper, with raised figures of animals and inscriptions

495 A large mouth of an ancient brazen war-trumpet, inlaid with silver, and engraved with Mohammedan War Cry: "O Allah! O Allah! Help! Help!" (no other specimens known in this country)

2.12.0  
40/- 496 A religious or magical bowl, brass, engraved with magical and signs of Zodiac in medallions round the rim, and another engraved with Cufic incantations; 2 magical bowls, outsides and insides engraved with prayers and signs of Zodiac (the water poured from them over the body, they are supposed to be efficacious in curing or preventing diseases, etc.), very rare

4 go slow

2/- Davidson

1/15/-  
Wilkins

8/-/-  
Davidson



- 497 A complete set of ancient Persian cuirass, steel, engraved with bands of Koranic inscriptions for protection, and inlaid with gold, a similar set is in the Wallace collection 3.15.0  
Henderson
- 498 A jewel box, lacquer work, painted with figures of ancient sages, warriors, physicians and kings, on gold ground 2.10.0  
do -
- 30/- 60/- 499 Politico-Ecclesiastici: History and legendary accounts of early religions of Greece, Rome, Hindus, etc., and their beliefs, etc., and 4 antique documents from a famous library
- 500 Three religious battle-axes, used in the Feast of Muharram, antique knife, 4 kuturs, 2 bronze deities, and 2 magical or ceremonial spoons 4.5/-  
Walker
- 501 Four antique Persian cups, 2 silver inlaid powder-flasks and 3 bangles; also antique tiles with inscriptions, in 4 frames 3.12.6  
Walker
- 4.0/- 30/- 502 Arabic MS., religious teachings; ditto, wise sayings and legends; and another, a historical MS. from Professor Marriot's collection
- 3.0/- 503 Persian MS., stories of ancient warriors, gladiators, physicians, lovers, etc., with an illuminated title-page in gold and colours 2.10.0/-  
Henderson
- 504 A Mosque plate, medicine bottle, ceremonial cup with cover, and a lamp used to be buried with the dead, ~~and 14 antique historical and horoscopic documents~~

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.



## **SECOND DAY'S SALE.**

**On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19th, 1928.**

**At 1 o'clock precisely.**

### **ON VIEW :**

**Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.**

**Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.**

**Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.**

### **NATURAL HISTORY, CURIOS, &c.**

- 511 Large wood collection with about 200 4-in. pieces, showing the bark, in 3 cases
- 512 Collection of 50 rocks
- 513 100 minerals in wooden box
- 514 Cabinet with 4 trays containing 100 minerals
- 515 Ditto
- 516 Collection of shells, in wooden box
- 517 Collection of 200 shells in trays
- 518 Ditto
- 519 Wooden box with tray, containing 50 minerals
- 520 Two frames with botany and natural history specimens, named
- 521 Anatomical model eye and ditto foot
- 522 Sixteen glass-top boxes with various specimens
- 523 Six glasses with zoological preparations in alcohol
- 524 A vivarium
- 525 A globe (terrestrial)
- 526 An eye for window show



- 527 Three glass top cases of mimicry
- 528 Herbarium in deal cabinet
- 529 A large cross, bronze, with Christ and 2 cupids, fine pieces, 15th Century
- 530 Four Burmese solid brass vases, with incised decoration (good ones)
- 531 A very important Persian four-shields for body and 2 armlets, steel inlaid with gold, fine decorations
- 532 An Arabic book: The Orders of Khalife Aly, finely written, with black and red leather cover, 14th Century, very rare specimen
- 533 Persian book of poems, fine black leather cover, with birds and inscriptions and floral decorations, translation inside, 17th Century
- 534 A very rare and important Arab bronze bowl, with incised decoration, silver inlaid inscriptions, 14th to 15th Century
- 535 Six pieces of very fine Spanish tiles, good colours, 16th Century
- 536 Antique bronze Chinese figure—Baldness, on wood stand
- 537 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration
- 538 Clock in form of lighthouse, made from old German bomb, engraved in Chinese figures
- 539 Three African ivory elephants on stands
- 540 Ten old pieces jewellery
- 541 Three old pieces jewellery
- 542 Old pendant, lapis pendant, and crystal pendant
- 543 Pair crystal earrings, pair pearl earrings, and pair mourning earrings
- 544 Two old silver crosses, and Italian cross
- 545 Set of 6 enamel buttons
- 546 Three old silver rattles, and silver cigar holder
- 547 Eight silver crosses
- 548 Four necklets
- 549 An engraved claret jug, Venetian ditto, 3 others, a Wedgwood jug, and 2 vases
- 550 A pair gilt eagle carved brackets (A.F.)
- 551 Galla shield (large)



## RUSSIAN IKONS, MINIATURES, IVORIES, &c.

### *The Property of a Gentleman.*

- 552 A Russian ikon of Stroganov's School, c. 1800, depicting in centre St. Nicolas the Thaumaturgus, and in the corners Jesus Christ and Our Virgin Lady; original ikons of this period and school are very scarce, and not to be met with very often at present; they have a characteristic border ornament, and so called "Obronny" gold ground
- 553 Two 17th Century Persian miniatures, from MS.—Flowers, and Gourii of Paradise, framed
- 554 Eight coloured engravings—Portraits of ladies, by Thomas G. Appleton, Gertrude Dale, E. Lesley Hanes, and H. S. Greenhound, all signed proofs before letters; 2 ditto, uncoloured
- 555 Coloured engravings—Lady Townsend, after G. Romney, and Mrs. Siddons, in "The Tragedy of the Grecian Daughter," by J. Coldwell, 1789, both framed (the latter engraving from collection of the late British Ambassador to St. Petersburg, Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.)
- 556 Two line engravings, after del Sarto, in black frames; coloured engraving—Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by J. Condé, after R. Cosway; and coloured portrait of Georgina Lennox, after Sir Th. Lawrence, framed
- 557 Six early engravings, by Wenceslaus Hollar
- 558 A unique collection of Easter porcelain eggs, bearing the cipher of the late Russian Empress and Imperial Crown, they are products of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence, and were made to order of the late Emperor of Russia, in 1914, for the purpose of distributing the same to the wounded soldiers of all ranks and Red Cross Nurses by the members of the Imperial Family during the Easters. Actually they were distributed only during the Easter of 1916, as in the next year the revolution came, and all these eggs were destroyed by the revolutionary hooligans. The eggs have never been made for sale, and are now practically unobtainable. Large



Lot 558—*continued.*

- eggs, decorated in colours, were given to ladies, large white eggs with ciphers of the members of the Imperial Family to the Officers and similar ones, but smaller, to the privates
- 559 An ikon, of Stroganov's School, c. 1800, St. Great Martyr Barbara
- 560 A miniature portrait of Countess Potacka, by a Polish miniaturist (Stanislau Marshalkievicz, 1850), in bronze frame
- 561 A Russian niello-silver case, with a view of St. Petersburg, by V. Serebrenniskaff, Moscow, 1870
- 562 Miniature of an Admiral, by Stevellong, in gold frame
- 563 A pair hand-carved water buffaloes, with rider
- 564 Japanese carved stone tablet
- 565 Early Italian iron tazza, inlaid silver and gold
- 566 Marble head—Buddha, on ebonized stand
- 566A Five Chinese green jade bowls (1 A.F.)
- 567 Two ditto snuff-bottles
- 568 Ditto vase, engraved pipe stem, ditto bell clasp, bowl, figure and ball
- 569 A printed Paisley pattern shawl
- 570 A woven ditto
- 571 A handsome green ground silk woven ditto
- 572 Sundry native Indian costumes
- 573 Pair of heavy brown curtains

**BRIC-A-BRAC.**

- 574 Two silk pictures, framed and glazed, and crayon drawing of Vesuvius in Eruption, dated 1820
- 575 Brass skeleton clock, by Cattaneo
- 576 Fine Bohemian centre vase
- 577 Liverpool jug, cut-glass hobnail jug (A.F.), and blue rimmed jug
- 578 Pair of cloisonné vases
- 579 Three pieces of Staffs. china (1 A.F.)
- 580 French bronze clock, and a pair of brass candlesticks
- 581 Fine pair of Satsuma vases, and a ditto centrepiece
- 582 Two Japanese china figures, and Imari plate
- 583 Handsome pair of 25-in. Chinese vases



- 584 Figures under glass shade, 1 sword, and 2 bayonets
- 585 Fine Bohemian centre vase, and 2 ditto pieces
- 586 Needlework screen, old Paisley sunshade, and an Italian blotter
- 587 Two miniatures on ivory (Lady Hamilton and Mary Queen of Scots)
- 588 Sheffield-plated dish, and a ditto tea caddy
- 589 Two Bohemian vases, and Dresden jug (A.F.)
- 590 Fine Bohemian bottle
- 591 Tortoise-shell rickshaw, snuff-box, Mosaic box, silver-mounted scent-bottle, jade bottle, and another
- 592 Mahogany letter-box, carved wood inlaid tray, and a carved Indian wagon
- 593 Bronze figure of mountain climber, Sheffield plate, lacquer blotter, paper-knife, and papier mâché figure, used as powder box
- 594 Plated tobacco jar, box of chessmen, 2 pieces of beadwork, print of Old Hackney, framed and glazed, and other pieces
- 595 Five Chinese jars, 5 glasses (various), salt-cellar, and a decanter
- 596 Mahogany butler's tray and stand
- 597 Two scent-bottles, 2 tumblers, and a spirit bottle
- 598 Carved ivory pagoda, complete with carved wood stand, 12in. high
- 599 Ditto
- 600 Twelve carved ivory netsuki
- 601 A celadon stand, represents an animal running (Ming)
- 602 Pair ormolu-mounted Sèvres vases
- 603 A supplement to Dr. Swift's Works, and the Works of Alexander Pope, vol. 1, by Dr. W. Warburton
- 604 Pair of Chinese paintings on glass (A.F.)
- 604A Scrap-book, with Baxter licensee prints, and sampler
- 605 Old English needlework sampler, 2 Paisley shawls (A.F.), Indian red-ground drapery, and yellow-ground ditto
- 605A Portrait of a Rabbi, by Joachim Sandrart
- 606 A well-modelled Japanese bronze figure of woman and dog
- 607 A ditto of an old man
- 608 An important Chinese vase and stand
- 609 An old Satsuma vase, and a blue mazarine ditto (A.F.)



- 610 Antique Dutch milk-pail
- 611 Pair Royal Worcester vases, and another, perforated
- 612 Pair Limoges vases
- 613 Four pieces of silk embroidery
- 614 A Cashmere Paisley shawl
- 615 Oriental embroidered curtain, and piece of Indian mirror embroidered hanging
- 616 Lady's fancy shawl (Oriental pattern)
- 617 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet-lined medal case, and blue Bristol glass rolling-pin
- 618 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, ruby glass paper-weight, Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass cruets tray, and a papier mâché ditto, with brush
- 619 Folding seat, musical instrument, old pistol, counting frame, and 2 old native drums
- 620 Pair of Augsburg figures, and 2 ditto animal figures
- 621 Twenty-two pieces of Oriental cups and saucers
- 622 *A rare early Greek bronze lamp, of fine form*
- 623 A Chinese pipe, with bowl, in cloisonné enamel
- 624 Pair of majolica ornaments
- 625 Blue and white dish, Leeds cream shell pair of painted panels, bowls, and plate (broken), and 3 old condiment jars
- 626 Piece jade, in form of vase
- 627 A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated in mother-of-pearl and ivory carvings, 42in. by 25in.
- 628 Two coco de mer, polished and mounted, as caddies
- 629 A large shaped copper box, and 2 other brass ditto
- 630 Bundle native spears
- 631 Cashmere Temple ornaments, in form of copper birds, and a Persian beggar's bowl, made from coco de mer
- 632 Pair of flintlock pistols and 5 gun locks, in tea caddy (A.F.)
- 633 Small bronze cannon, and 4 brass bells
- 634 Two pairs antique brass candlesticks
- 635 Two brass clock dials, brass skillet, set of weights, old brass candlestick, and 2 brass ornaments
- 636 Pewter hot-water jug, and 2 antique funnels
- 637 Old English iron knocker, 2 pairs of tongs, hunting knife and powder flask, 2 other pieces, and brass pot hanger



- 638 Ebony elephant, skin bag with metal mounts, ivory-handled knife, metal figure, and 3 other pieces
- 639 Thirteen model engine wheels and sundry motor cycle fittings
- 640 Antique 5-light bronze hanging candelabra
- 641 Set of 3 pewter dish covers
- 642 A George III. china teapot, sugar and milk, and pair of glass vases
- 643 Fine Empire vase with panel decorations, and 2 others with gold and flower ditto (A.F.)
- 644 Tibetan brass teapot, Russian brass icon, bronze medallion, framed, and bronze plaque, in frame
- 645 Old English cheese-top box, rosewood and brass desk, and antique teak box
- 646 Pair of terra-cotta fisher boys, and ditto woman, on stand
- 647 A pair of ormolu water gilt candlesticks, on marble bases, ormolu mounted
- 648 An antique rosewood cabinet, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, having rising top, and enclosed with 2 doors
- 649 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains
- 650 A Kelim rug
- 651 A Persian shawl
- 652 Model 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
- 653 A pair of ivory-handled carvers, in case
- 654 A Sheffield-plated sauce tureen, gravy boat and tankard
- 655 A venison dish and cover
- 656 Very fine 2-piece cut-glass centre stand
- 657 Pair of drinking goblets, and a tall cut-glass goblet (A.F.)

## **SILVER AND SILVER PLATE, JEWELLERY, &c.**

- 658 An oak frame tantalus of 3 hobnail cut-glass bottles and stoppers
- 659 A mercer and embossed brass salver
- 660 An electro-plated coffee service of 3 pieces, by Walker & Hall, Sheffield
- 661 A ditto
- 662 An afternoon tea set in electro-plate, consisting of teapot, sugar basin and cream jug, on salver
- 663 An electro-plated revolving top breakfast dish



- 664 Two silver fern pots
- 665 Ten silver and other trinkets
- 666 A plated ladle, a gravy spoon, and a ivory-handled cheese scoop
- 667 Four bangles and a bracelet, in case, and an ivory silver-handled paper knife
- 668 An antique silver belt
- 669 Amberite necklace of 25 large oval beads
- 670 Small silver carriage clock, ditto matchbox holder, cigarette case and pocket flask, and pair of ivory-mounted antique opera glasses (A.F.)
- 671 A needlework lace panel, 2 brass ornaments and silver and copper coins
- 672 Pair of antique snuffers, pair grape scissors, and 6 fish knives
- 673 A diamond and opal half-hoop 18-carat gold ring, and 2 gold-mounted cameos
- 674 A lady's gold cigarette case
- 675 *A gold-mounted ivory walking stick, fine specimen*
- 676 Very fine emerald, sapphire and pearl pendant
- 677 Antique silver watch and 6 others
- 678 First-class cut-glass metal-mounted wine jug
- 679 A Masonic case, including 2 aprons and sashes
- 680 Pair of handsomely carved Chinese ivory spill vases, and a ditto lady's card case

### FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, &c.

- 681 A Jacobean oak writing desk, panelled sides and front, and drawers inside
- 682 Jacobean oak spice box, and mahogany small chest, with drawers
- 683 A Georgian mahogany table with 2 flaps, rule joints and turned legs
- 684 Queen Anne walnut mirror
- 685 Small mahogany coffee table, on tripod stand
- 686 Worcester china tea-set of 36 pieces
- 687 Oil painting—Duke of Wellington, in gilt frame
- 688 Antique Dutch ditto, on panel, and 1 other
- 689 Croquis Militaires, by A. de Neuville



- 690 Cassell's History of England, 8 vols. bound, and Living  
Animals and Races of Mankind a bundle
- 691 Bundle of books (various)
- 692 Two books on ancient armour
- 693 Coloured prints, viz., 4 racing, 4 Napoleon, 2 hunting, and  
1 coaching
- 694 Sixty old coloured and other prints
- 695 Two fine etchings, by Walmer, 8 silhouettes, and 2  
engravings
- 696 Four old paintings—Religious subjects
- 697 Sporting print, and 9 other prints, paintings, etc., and  
portfolio
- 698 Portfolio of old prints, engravings, etc., and another
- 699 Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco  
binding
- 700 Malone's Shakespeare, in 11 vols.
- 701 Six well-bound vols. of Parochial Sermons, by J. H.  
Newman, D.D.
- 702 *The Chymist*, engraved by F. Major, after D. Teniers, 1717/6 *Thompson*  
framed and glazed *Bishop*

## ALCHEMY, MEDICINE, VACCINATION, ILLUMINATED MSS., &c.

- 703 Agrippa, The Vanity of Arts and Sciences, with portrait,  
1676, on Alchemy, Cabalists, Necromancy, Witchcraft,  
etc. 21/- *Lewis*
- 704 Bacon (Roger), Le Miroir d'Alquemie, 1557, very scarce 65.15.0 *Stow*
- 705 Gaule (John) The Mag-astro-Mancer, or the Magicall-  
Astrological-Diviner, Posed and Puzzled, 1652 35/- - do -
- 706 Nostrodamus, Les Propheties de M. Michel Nostrodamus,  
Medicin du Charles IX., woodcut on title, 1568, Earl de  
Grey's bookplate 24/- *Ramsden*
- 707 Penotus (B), The Alchymists Enchiridion, englished by  
B. P. Philalethes, with early signature on title, 1692,  
extremely rare 3.10.0 *Walby*
- 708 Webster (John), Metallographia, as also of the Philosophers'  
Gold, their Mercury, the liquor Alkahest, Aurum  
Potabile and such like, 1671 2.15.0 *Habbert*



- 709 Daffy (Anthony), Daffy's Original and Famous Elixir Salutis, with Daffy's seal in red wax on title, 1693, very rare, not in the British Museum or Surgeon-General's Library Catalogue 5.15.0 *Stow*
- 710 Stubbe (H.), The Lord Bacon's Relation of Sweating Sickness, with a defence of Phlebotomy in the Plague and Small Pox, also Adder Bites, 1671, not in Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual 3.0.0 *Lewis*
- 711 An Elegy on the Death of Doctor O'Brien, and 51 other old ballads, all with woodcuts 7.0.0 *Wilkins*
- 712 Ficino (Marsilio), *Contro alla Peste*, 1576, bound for De Thou with the arms of Sir Kenelm Digby stamped in gilt on sides, and his monogram in four panels of the back, MSS. ex-libris on title, on rare Remedies for the Plague 22.0.0 *Hibbert*
- 713 Albinus, Explicatio Tabularum Anatomicarum Bartholomaei Eustachii, Anatomici Summi, 1744, with numerous plates 2.5.0 *Hibbert*
- 714 Alpinus, De Praesagienda Vita et Morte Aegrotantium, 1733, with large folding engraved portrait 2.5.0 *Hibbert*
- 715 Paparella, Libri Duo de Catarrho, 1562, device on title and end, extremely rare 5.10.0 *Ramsden*
- 716 Lommius, Commentarii de Sanitate Tuenda, 1724, with interesting catalogue of medical books at end 3.5.0 *Wilkins*
- 717 First Edition, by Johanne Astruc, De Morbis Venereis libri sex, 1738 4.0.0 *Hibbert*
- 717A Julius Caesar Claudinus, The Bologna Physician on De Ingressu ad Infirmos libri duo, in quibus Medici omne, extempore Medicinam facturi, original vellum, 1627, scarce 3.5.0
- 44/10/- 44. 718A A. Petit's Report in Favour of Inoculation, 1766, a well-bound copy, bound with 2 other Medico-Legales, 1766-7
- 44/10/- 44. 719A Rousell on Small-Pox, 1781, a scarce copy 3.10.0 *Wilkins*
- 44/10/- 44. 720A Ballhorn & Stromeyer on l'Inoculation de la Vaccine, 1801, 2 folding plates in colours and MSS. notes
- 721A Seneaux on Vaccination and Small-Pox, 1806-9, 5 in one volume, with folding tables, and other reports bound in at end 5.5.0 *Stow*
- 722A Celsus, De Re Medica with plate, 1692; and another, by Retier, on Vaccination 2.5.0 *Hibbert*
- 5/- 5. 723A MSS. on vellum, *Horae cum Calendario*, 324 pps., 2 full-page miniatures, 1440



- 724A William Harvey, Exercitationes de Generatione Animalum, 1651 *7/10/- Ramsden*
- 725A Adair on Diet and Regimen, and another, by Kitchiner, on Eyes and Telescopes *35/- How*
- 19/- 30. 726A* Salerno, with MSS. notes, Regimen Sanitatis Magnimi mediolanensis medici famosissimi attrebatensi episcopi directum, a 15th Century copy in Gothic Letter, woodcut printer's device and initials
- 718 MSS. on vellum, Precationum liber septem Psalmorum, XVI. Century, with silver clasp *Work on chemistry 2.15.0 Ramsden*
- 719 MSS., Early German, dated 1470, 527 pps., double columns, rubricated capitals, loose velvet binding *Oil of scorpions 7.10.0 Wilkins*
- 720 MSS. by Wecker, in Italian, De Secretis libri XVII. ex variis auctoribus collecti, On Secret Receipes and Chemistry, extremely rare *6/- How*
- 721 MEDICAL CARICATURE, The Craft Danger, or an Uproar Among the Craftsmen at Ephesus, portraying Dr. Gregory, Dr. Hope, Dr. Barclay, Dr. Innes, and others, 1790 *5.10.0 How*
- 722 Everard Home's Observations on the Mode of Generation of the Kangaroo, 1795, with plates *2.0.0 Wilkins*
- 723 MSS. by Professor Grube, Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, The Annelida in their Families, Genera and Species, very rare *3.10.0 - do -*
- 724 MSS. in German Gothic type, old French binding, 1563 *2.5.0 Hibbert*
- 725 MSS. Treatise on Law, neatly written by Robert Callis, Sergeant-at-Law, 1630 *Work by Scott. 5.0.0 Lewis*
- 726 MSS., Papeles de Noblesa de Dom Vicente Amat., a collection of Spanish contemporary documents on current events, 1754, and earlier dates *Medical Work. 25/- Hibbert*
- 727 Lullus on Alchemy, Testamentum duobus libris universam artem Chymicam complectens, 1573, with folding tables and diagrams *Medical Work. 24/- - do -*
- 728 D. Person, Varieties, or A Surveigh of Rare and Excellent Matters, 1635, MSS. Notes and Corrections, on Alchemy, Philosophers Stone, a rare copy *22/- 2/15/- - do -*
- 20/-* 729 Sendivogius, an alchemical work; Novem Lumen Chymicum cui accessit Dialogus Mercurii, scarce *30/-*
- 730 Maier on Alchemy, Examen fucorum pseudochymicum dedectorum, 1617, with a fine vignette on title, by De Bry *Walby*



- 731 The rare First Edition on Alchemy, by Mercurius, with the Latin and Greek version together; Trismegistus. *Ac Sapiencia Divina, 1554* 4/- Wilby
- 732 Hollerius, De Morborum Curatione. Eiusdem de Febribus, De Peste, De Remediis, De materia Chyrurgica, rare, 1565 7/- Watkins
- 733 Lemnius, De Miraculis Occultis Naturae, 1617-28, 435 vols. in 1 43/- Ramsden
- 734 A Picturesque Description of North Wales, 20 coloured aquatint plates, 1823 5/- Clayton
- 735 Seven old military battle scenes, and a pair of stipple engravings 4/- Habbert
- 736 Large portfolio of engravings 2/15/- 75/-
- 737 A ditto lot 40/- Habbert
- 738 A ditto lot 10/- Ramsden
- 739 Two bundles of books *Passed*
- 740 Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718 21/- Habbert
- 741 Medical Dictionary, by Drs. Motherby and Willis, folio, with plates, 1791 *Conservation* 26/- 50/-
- 742 Old medical vol., Sanitate Fuenda, published 1745 16/- Lewis
- 743 Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740 21/- Habbert
- 744 Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720 20/- do
- 745 Opuscula Medica, 1727, by Dr. Drelincourt 26/- Wilby
- 746 Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741 12/- Habbert
- 747 Medical Dictionary, in 3 folio vols., with numerous plates, the scarce first edition, 1743 4/- Wilkins

## Further portion of the late C. J. Tabor's property.

- 748 War shield, carved and painted, New Guinea 45/- Watkins
- 749 Two Nigerian leather-covered bottles, 8 sandals, percussion gun, and 3 sticks 2/15/- Stow
- 750 Flintlock gun 14/- Habbert
- 751 An interesting mummy of a princess with original clothing, from an ancient Peruvian burial (these mummies are exceedingly rare and difficult to obtain) 10/- 10/-
- 752 An Egyptian head, and mummied ditto under glass shade 5/- Watkins
- 753 Peruvian pottery vases, etc. 2/- Stow



- 754 German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, and model canoe 25/- Habbert
- 755 Earliest form of upright piano, by Joseph Wachtl Wim, in walnut case (Kansitionslage Claviciterium to Piano-e-forte), with black naturals and white "sharps," rare
- 756 Set of 3 concert clarionets, by Butler, A-flat, E-flat, and B-flat 25/- Parker
- 757 A bass clarionet 25/- Parker
- 758 A clarionet (B-flat), by Hawkes, and a concert flute, in case 15/- - do -
- 759 Set of surgical instruments, in brass-bound mahogany case, by Maw, Son & Thompson 32/6 Stow
- 760 Motor mercury brake 5/- Hibbert
- 761 Laboratory lead sink, enclosed in cupboard 3/- Reynolds
- 762 Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company 10/-
- 763 Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak 10/-
- 764 A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company, in case 15/- Habbert
- 765 Twenty-three ditto glass and card slides, in box, and a 6-drawer cloth cabinet 12/- - do -
- 766 Horse-shoe magnet with keeper, and pair of bar ditto, in case, 3 ivory-handled razors, and 3 others 6/- Smith
- 767 Model sailing ship, in glass case 4/- Reynolds
- 768 A large sample mosaic, framed 10/- Habbert
- 769 Bronze gong on oak stand (no beater) and a large kake-mono, signed 5/-
- 770 Ten theatrical shields, breast-plate, and leg guards 5/- Russell
- 771 A ceremonial spear and a wire-bound knobkerry 37/6
- 772 An old English earthenware jug, found in Lincolnshire 4/- Fensley
- 773 An exceptionally fine bronze neck ring, from the Gold Coast, Africa (worn by chief's wife) 3/- Wilkins
- 774 Firemaker's pocket set, flint, steel and tinder, in purse 35/-
- 775 New Guinea stone adze, and New Zealand ditto 20/- Wilkins
- 776 Six pieces Mexican antiques 25/- Stow
- 777 Persian shield, helmet, and arm-guard 37/6 30/-
- 778 Two Solomon Islands paddle clubs, and a ditto, spade shaped 15/- Wilkins
- 779 Two knives (Indian), inlaid gold 24/-
- 780 Three ditto (1 carved ivory handle) 13/- Stow



## CURIOUS COLLECTION OF NATIVE HORSE

## ARMOUR, &amp;c.

*Another Property.*

- 781 Ancient saracenic horse armour, plate and riveted mail, 10/-  
15th Century
- 782 Saracenic horse chanfron of iron, bearing the arsenal  
mark of Mahomed II., end of the 15th Century 6/-  
Wilkins
- 783 Bornu chamfron of brass, extremely large massive speci- 4/-  
men, padded do
- 784 Pair of very fine Tuareg brass stirrups, with leathers, 4/15/-  
1 has a socket cast on, to rest the butt of spear in Stow
- (3/-) 5. 785 A smaller pair ditto, and a Haussa spur
- 786 Arab stirrup inlaid silver and spur, early type 3/-  
Stow
- 787 Extremely fine quality Japanese noble's saddle, lac. on 4/15/-  
wood, signed by the artist Habbert
- 788 Pair of old Japanese iron war stirrups, massive and old 4/4/-  
do
- 789 Set of old Tibetan saddle mounts of finely pierced iron 5/-  
Wilkins
- 790 Sioux Plains' Indian saddle, covered with skin; this is the 4/15/-  
old original type, and is now extremely rare in col-  
lections Wilkins
- (3/10/-) 8. 791 Arancanian Mexican horse bit, bridle, spurs and whip
- (4/5/-) 6. 792 Set of old Lapp reindeer harness of bone and leather
- 792A 13th century stirrup found at Gloucester, and an 18th 4/-  
century plated ditto Habbert
- 793 Collection of horsemen's whips from the Deccan, Pata- 4/15/-  
gonia, Maquari (very rare), S. Africa, of hippo hide, and  
1 made entirely from the lace bark tree Wilkins
- 794 106 very fine small arrow heads, from the Lepez Plains of 4/5/-  
Bolivia Habbert
- 795 62 small arrow heads of quartz, obsidian and other 4/10/-  
coloured stones, extra finely worked Wilkins
- (8/15/-) 10. 796 Fine ancient Mexican pottery mask, Zapotec 2/15/-  
Habbert
- 797 Aztec deity carved in pale green stone (jaduta) base broken  
off, the figure is wearing an elaborate head-dress Brought
- 798 Ancient aztec finely worked stone sacrificial knife 7/10/-  
Wilkins
- (7/15/-) 8. 799 Collection of 10 very rare Inca gods, cast in base silver 11/-  
Stow
- 800 Large sacred carved elephant tusk, taken from an Ibo  
sacrificial altar, from the interior near to Benin, West  
Africa

Collected during  
to M at office



- 5-2-6 8. 801 Congo chief's dress, charms and necklet, a complete set,  
taken from a Bushongo chief
- 802 Collection of very fine Belgian Congo arrows 3/5/- Wilkins
- 803 Collection of East African quivers and arrows 4/10/- do -
- 804 Large collection of West African ditto 4/5/- Hibbert
- 805 Very scarce Bosjesman bark quiver and specimen arrows, 3 go Stow.  
formerly used by the Bushmen of South Africa
- 4/12/6 5. 806 Bushman digging stick with stone weight, South Africa
- 2/12/6 60 807 Bushman shell ornament, Hottentot bead dress and knife  
and head pillow
- 808 Collection of East and West African bows 3/- 1- Wilkins
- 37/6 85/- 809 Collection of East and West African spears
- 2-7-6 75/- 810 Upper Nile charm horn, and a wood bell
- 811 Box of sundry curios, mostly African 2 2/- Stow
- 812 Lagos funeral mask 3/10/- do -
- 7/10/- 8. 813 New Zealand chief's staff, completely carved all over
- 814 Four New Zealand paddles, 2 are carved 4/5/- Wilkins
- 815 Maori chief's jade adze (Toki), mounted in carved whale- 11/- 1- Stow.  
bone handle with mask at end
- 2/2/- 75/- 816 Large bundle of South Sea spears
- 817 Collection of Solomon, New Hebrides and New Guinea 2/17/6 Wilkins  
arrows
- 818 Five curious carved New Guinea charms 3. 15. 0 Wilkins
- 40/- 819 Six South Sea daggers, with obsidian blades 3/15/- Hibbert
- 820 Four Papuan stone-headed clubs 5/10/- Stow
- 821 German New Guinea stone axe 5/15/- Wilkins
- 75/- 822 New Zealand chief's stone war axe, large, and beautifully  
worked 5/15/- Hibbert
- 5-90 4. 823 Two others, smaller and 1 damaged
- 60/- 824 Whalebone-handled dagger, with sting ray point, from 5/15/- Hibbert.  
Hawaii
- 825 State club of carved black wood, from the Marquesas 4/10/- Stow.  
Islands, and a war club, from Astrolabi Bay, German  
New Guinea
- 826 Four very old Tonga head-rests 4/10/- Wilkins
- 2/15/6 827 New Guinea jaw bone armlet (a head hunters' trophy), 4/15/- Stow  
and a bamboo decapitating knife
- 828 Collection of old whaler's harpoons
- 829 Two hunting harpoons, and 3 fishing harpoon arrows 4 go Stow  
(Congo)
- 830 Eskimo harpoon arrow, Audaman ditto, and a New 3/- 1- Wilkins  
Guinea fishing arrow



- 831 Borneo fishing spear, and a large New Guinea fishing spear 1/15/- Stow
- 832 Two books' with illustrations of ethnographical specimens 3-7-6 - do
- 833 Curious sacred stone from interior of West Africa 6-5-0 Habbert
- 834 Large stone axe, from Burmah and a Carib ditto 4-10-0 Walkins
- 5.15.0 5. 835 A chief's 2 silver-mounted spears from Burmah 208
- 836 Four others, these spears are very scarce 3-18-0 Walkins
- 837 Very early Mongolian bronze weapon, inlaid silver 5-2/- do
- 838 Eastern water bottle, made from an elephant's bladder 2-12-6 Stow
- 839 Old flintlock blunderbuss with barrel inscribed, "Long Live King George" 3-15-0 Blundell
- 840 Another, very fine specimen with inscription on mouth, "Happy is he that escapes me" 4-10-0 Habbert
- 3-15-0 5. 841 Another, but without spring bayonet, inscribed Fly or die 4-15-0 Walkins
- 842 Early curious breech-loading gun
- 843 Flint tinder box of brass, with candlestick at side 4-10-0 Stow
- 844 A small ditto, and an old iron candlestick, hanging ditto 3-5-0
- 1/12/- 8. 845 Series of various pocket tinder lighters, some very scarce
- 846 A bark robe, covered with curious symbols and hieroglyphics 10/-/- Walkins
6. 847 Unique Indian mutiny relic, the regimental colour of the 14th Native Infantry, the first to mutiny at Cawnpore, kept by them until we recaptured it at Lucknow, with original signed label and other papers 24/-/-
- 848 Old native feather cloak or cape 26/- Stow
- 849 Four curious savage shields of wood, covered with wicker cane 2-17-6 Walkins
- 4/-/- 4. 850 Mask on cane frame, painted
- 851 Eight native feather head-dresses 3-7-6 Walkins
- 13/-/- 20. 852 Unique hauberk or war coat of a Haussa chief, inside is covered with leather charms and the outer surface is written all over with talismans to protect the wearer, also sword with a very old European blade, bearing the running wolf mark of the Solingen armourers of the 15th Century

END OF SALE.



# FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY

THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended  
for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone - Gerrard 1824



# STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONDON."

---

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these  
Rooms as follows:—*

**TUESDAYS.**—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE, Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Curios, Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Ethnographical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections appertaining to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology and kindred Subjects.

**FRIDAYS.**—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOS, etc., Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites; Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographic, Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any or all  
Sales on application.*

---

*Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others.*

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISION  
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED  
FOR SALE.

---

*Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted in  
Private Residences in Town or Country.*



Hum. 2. 26. 369. 186

SALE No. 14,340.

# STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

## CURIOS

from all parts of the World

INCLUDING

Carved Ivories, Bronzes, Pottery and Porcelain from China, India, Persia and Japan, Silver, Sheffield and Old English Plate, Samplers, Lacquer, China and Glass, Snuff Boxes, Miniatures, English and Continental China, Orrery Clock, Antique Medicine Cabinet and other Furniture, including early Piano, Speculative Oil Paintings, Engravings and Prints, Tapestries, Ethnographical Collections from New Zealand, Egypt, Italy, Spain, Africa, etc.

ALSO

A unique Antique 5-draw Telescope and other curious and rare old Instruments, Benin and other Bronzes, Fetish Wooden and Ivory Idols, Persian MS. and Mediæval Books and Weapons of all descriptions.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 18th & 19th, 1928,

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,  
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

changed  
SEP 29 1928

WATMAN/CM/21/1  
549/4



## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

---

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

---

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :  
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :  
AUKS, RAND, LONDON



BUYER

AUCTIONEERS

Date

Lot

Amount

Lot

Amount



BUYER

F. Webb

Date

15-17-1925

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

1925

Lot

Amount

L

s.

d.

Lot

Amount

L

s.

✓7184

4 10

✓7204

4 10

✓7234

5

✓7264

19

✓736

2 15

✓741

1 6

✓751

10

✓774

9

✓777

8 17 6

✓795

3

✓791

3 10

✓792

4 5

797

9 15

✓900

7 15

✓901

5 2 6

✓906

4 12 6

✓907

2 12 6

✓909

1 17 6

✓910

2 7 6

✓913

7 10

✓916

2 2

✓923

5 5

✓928

2 15

✓935

5 15

✓942

3 15

✓945

1 12 6

✓950

4

✓952

15

First day. 230 19

Second 138 19 6

Total 368 18 6

Second day 138 19 6







BUYER

AUCTIONEERS

Date

15<sup>th</sup> - 19<sup>th</sup>

Sept. 1925

Lot

Amount

L

s.

d.

✓ 266B.	9	15	.
✓ 269	3	3	.
✓ 273	4	.	.
✓ 277	2	15	.
✓ 280	1	15	.
✓ 283	25	.	.
✓ 289	4	.	.
✓ 292A	3	3	.
✓ 293	2	12	6
✓ 298	3	7	6
✓ 299	3	3	.
✓ 300	3	12	6
✓ 308	5	5	.
✓ 309	3	.	.
✓ 313	4	4	.
✓ 315	2	15	.
✓ 316A	2	.	.
✓ 321	3	10	.
✓ 325	3	.	.
✓ 326	3	10	.
✓ 329	3	15	.
✓ 331	2	.	.
✓ 335	3	5	.
✓ 336	3	.	.
✓ 340	2	2	.
✓ 345	3	11	6
✓ 353A	5	15	.
✓ 355A	3	7	6
✓ 356	4	10	.
✓ 361	4	17	6
✓ 365	2	8	.
✓ 367	3	12	6

Lot

Amount

L

s.

B/4	136	.	6
✓ 370	2	17	6
✓ 377	3	10	.
✓ 378	2	10	.
✓ 382	3	10	.
✓ 387	4	.	.
✓ 399	6	5	.
✓ 405	4	.	.
✓ 410	2	10	.
✓ 414	3	10	.
✓ 416	4	.	.
✓ 428	1	10	.
✓ 429	1	15	.
✓ 436	2	2	.
✓ 437	1	4	.
✓ 440	1	8	.
✓ 443	2	10	.
✓ 444	6	10	.
✓ 449	3	8	.
✓ 449A	4	10	.
✓ 454	2	12	.
✓ 456	1	12	.
✓ 457	3	12	.
✓ 479	2	12	.
✓ 480	3	12	.
✓ 485	3	5	.
✓ 489	3	3	.
✓ 490	3	12	.
✓ 491	3	12	.
✓ 496	2	12	.
✓ 499	1	10	.
✓ 502	2	.	.

Total, day 230 19



J. & K. R. 1928				Y 3 - 4 - 6			
280	1	15	-	370	2	14	6
289	4	-	-	374	3	10	-
292A	3	3	-	378	2	10	-
293	2	12	6	382	2	10	-
299	3	3	-	384	4	-	-
300	3	12	6	399	6	5	-
308	5	5	-	405	4	-	-
309	3	-	-	410	2	10	-
313	4	4	-	416	4	-	-
315	2	15	-	429	1	15	-
316A	2	-	-	436	2	2	-
321	3	10	-	434	1	4	-
326	3	10	-	443	2	10	-
329	3	15	-	443	2	10	-
331	2	-	-	479	1	16	-
335	3	5	-	496	2	12	-
336	3	-	-	485	3	-	-
340	2	2	-	491	3	10	-
345	3	14	6	492	4	5	-
355	3	7	6	800	4	15	-
356	4	10	-	801	5	2	6
361	4	17	6	807	2	12	6
				810	2	7	6
				828	2	15	-
				842	3	15	-
				850	4	-	-
				852	13	-	-
				169	8	6	-

ion Rooms, Ltd., will not be responsible for either Vendor or Buyer for more than two days of Sale. Any lot left after that time will charge for warehousing 1/- per lot per day.

Persons are requested to read carefully Rules v. and vi.

## CATALOGUE.

### FIRST DAY'S SALE.

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 18th, 1928,

At 1 o'clock precisely.

### ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

\* \* Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale are attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to their genuineness is given or implied.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

- Lot
- 1 A carved cameo shell
  - 2 An ivory net, with fish and 4 fishermen, on a carved ebony stand
  - 3 A smaller ditto
  - 4 A carved wooden fisherman, with a net
  - 5 A silver-mounted very fine carved bowl
  - 6 Ivory and tortoise-shell box, mounted with 2 hand-painted pictures
  - 7 An ormolu clock, in working order, with a glass shade
  - 8 A model of a dog, inlaid brass vase, and 3 other articles



- 9 A bronze figure on a marble stand, and a brass figure, with flowers
- 10 A brass Chinese figure, and 3 other articles
- 11 Two bronze vases, and 2 animals
- 12 A copper plaque, fitted in a plush frame, and an oval silver chased on copper plaque
- 13 A circular enamel tray and a pottery plaque
- 14 A silver-mounted bottle, 2 silver-mounted ash trays, 2 small silver boxes, and 8 other articles (various)
- 15 An old silver-mounted bottle, and other articles (various)
- 16 A pair ivory opera glasses, and a pair ditto field glasses
- 17 An old hand-painted plate, framed and glazed
- 18 A silver card box and an old glass casket
- 19 A silver christening cup and tray, silver-mounted bottle, in case, and a carriage clock, fixed in a morocco case
- 20 A silver-plated inkstand, and a plated dish and lining
- 21 A pair Sheffield-plated candelabras, with oval bases, on black stands, fitted for electric light
- 22 Two plated flower bowls and a soup tureen with cover
- 23 A pair laced figures and a smaller ditto
- 24 A blue glass bowl and jug, pair small vases, and a liqueur glass
- 25 A small china group and a pair figures
- 26 A silver-plated wine jug, a plated teapot and 4 egg cups, on a stand
- 27 An old china flower bowl, and 15 small china articles
- 28 A celery bowl, 10 china articles, and a spoon and fork, mounted with ivory handles
- 29 An old glass flower vase, an ormolu stand, and 2 flower bowls
- 30 A cup with 2 handles, and 10 other articles
- 31 Two silver-mounted swords, with finely carved ivory handles, from a Russian museum
- 32 A presentation shovel, mounted with ebony, and ivory handle, in a case
- 33 Two old English swords, mounted in silver and ivory handles
- 34 Two ditto, 1 mounted with a silver scabbard
- 35 A cornet, in case
- 36 A barometer in an oak case
- 37 A mandoline
- 38 Eighteen old pottery small heads and others



- 39 Four carved wooden figures
- 40 Five ditto (assorted)
- 41 An old painted on a skin shield, painted wooden cover, and 2 clubs
- 42 A papier-mâché mirror, inkstand and blotter, and a silver-mounted tortoise-shell paper knife
- 43 Nine black pictures, framed and glazed, and 3 other articles
- 44 Two pewter sauce-boats, fitted with trays, and 2 pewter candlesticks
- 45 A skeleton head and 9 other articles
- 46 An ivory bottle figure, and a china bottle
- 47 A pair ivory field glasses, and a ditto, in leather case
- 48 A silver-plated pin tray, silver-mounted butterfly, and 2 miniatures, framed and glazed
- 49 A pair of Sheffield-plated candlesticks and other articles (various)
- 50 A massive 5-light butter lamp, with bird surmount, 3ft.
- 51 A ditto, in 5 sections, 30in.
- 52 Three ivory tusks (2 on skull), and 4 Japanese seals
- 53 Ten antique copper and brass powder flasks
- 54 Old percussion walking stick gun
- 55 Fine old German helmet, with brass badge of 26th Regt. of Uhlans
- 56 Old crimping machine, in good order, by Clark
- 57 Two old bandage winders, and 2 old watchman's rattles
- 58 Fine silhouette—The Cunliffe Family
- 59 Two old lead tobacco boxes (1 very fine)
- 60 Chinese chopsticks and knife, in shagreen case, a leather and cane-covered Eastern drinking vessel, and earthenware cup
- 61 Chinese cash sword, and another old Chinese sword, in shagreen scabbard
- 62 Beaver hat, *circa* 1815
- 63 Exceptionally fine old large Bristol glass pipe
- 64 Old coloured print in maple frame—Eminent Men
- 65 Large boar's head, mounted on shield
- 66 Early flintlock pistol with dagger, by Hall, Birmingham
- 67 Old wooden case drawing instruments, 2 old tobacco boxes, and Eastern praying wheel
- 68 Two old coloured prints—Faith and Hope, 1902, framed; engraving of Mrs. Siddons, and early coloured cartoon



- 69 Alabaster and ormolu inkstand, formerly the property of King Edward, when Prince of Wales, by Howell & James
- 70 Very fine lacquer tea caddy, with pewter linings
- 71 Old map of London, time chart of the World, and coloured print exhibition
- 72 Three fine old coloured sporting prints—Tom Moody
- 73 George III. marriage token, Charles I. ditto, and Voltaire medal
- 74 Charles I. medal, St. George ditto, Victoria ditto, and old Naval ditto
- 75 Georgian peep-show box, and quaint 18th Century iron figure
- 76 Two old English spurs, and 2 Cromwellian candlesticks
- 77 Two curious early Staffordshire Toby jugs
- 78 Chinese pipe with fine carved wooden holder
- 79 A collection of 50 old play-bills (framed)
- 80 Set of old weights, Chinese seal, antique silver pipe, stop and corkscrew
- 81 Four early children's books
- 82 Two fine enamel plaques, on copper, Queen Elizabeth and Sir Walter Raleigh
- 83 Antique silver spectacles, in tortoise-shell case, old ophthalmic instrument, tortoise-shell perspective glass, and part antique kaleidoscope
- 84 Antique American striking bracket clock
- 85 Antique microscope and fittings, in mahogany case
- 86 Two needlework samplers—Susan Love, 1817 (Mary Finch, undated)
- 87 Two ditto, ditto—Ann Moore, 1809 (1 undated)
- 88 A bird's-eye maple framed needlework sampler 1834
- 89 Old prayer book, 1773, with 6 old needlework book-markers
- 90 An antique silver urn-shaped vase, on square base and paw feet
- 91 A pair of old Sheffield writing-table candlesticks, and a ditto snuffer tray, with reeded border
- 92 A pair of plain old Sheffield mustard pots
- 93 A very fine old Sheffield square-shaped pie-dish and cover, with reeded edges
- 94 An antique mahogany box, with cut steel handle, the interior fitted with mirror, and sundry fittings



- 95 A fine old Chinese hardwood shaped tray, on stand, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl
- 96 An old Louis XVI. carved and gilt arm-chair
- 97 An old Vernis Martin snuff-box, with miniature of lady insert, circular papier-mâché ditto painted with portrait, and another, decorated both sides
- 98 A pair of old pewter square base candlesticks, decorated red, and another pair, decorated in black and gold
- 99 An old Baxter print—Bala Lake, and another—The Great Exhibition (red seal mounts)
- 100 Three old *Le Blond* prints
- 101 An old Sèvres teapot and cover, decorated landscapes and figures on blue ground, and an old Vienna plate, decorated sporting subject
- 102 An old inlaid writing desk, armorial square-shaped teapot stand, and 2 silhouettes, in oval frames
- 103 A pair of old wax portrait busts, in oval pearwood frames
- 104 An old English 2-compartment tortoise-shell tea caddy
- 105 Ditto
- 106 An old mother-of-pearl tea caddy
- 101A A curious glass spout bottle, inscribed James Puckery Polperras, 1793
- 102A A fine Chinese figure, holding lotus flower and globe, on carved wood stand
- 103A Pair of fine old Sheffield candelabra
- 104A An old plated circular salver
- 105A Old flintlock pistol and dagger
- 106A A silver spoon and fork, in case, and 2 silver jam servers, in case
- 107 A curious green glass goblet, decorated with ships
- 108 A miniature, in frame
- 109 An old brass tankard, and a Chinese mirror, in lac case
- 110 A rare pottery bust—Rev. John Wesley
- 111 A Toby jug, fine colouring
- 112 A rare form of tall ale glass, tear-drop in stem
- 113 A fine old Italian bronze ball
- 114 A curious large glass spirit bottle
- 115 A cloisonné pipe, and a metal ditto, finely engraved
- 116 A fat man Toby jug
- 117 Speculative old oil painting
- 118 Two pottery cottages, a dog, and 2 miniature Toby jugs
- 119 A fine Chinese miniature plant in porcelain vase



- 120 Twelve fine old Dutch liqueur glasses
- 121 Two miniature Toby jugs and 4 Toby cruets
- 122 Two old Waterford glass tall salts
- 123 Two ditto
- 124 A curious glass goblet, decorated ships, etc.
- 125 A cut-glass and plated flask, 2 cigarette cases, old steel case, and spectacle case, old snuff box and metal ditto
- 126 Three very early types of knives and 2 forks
- 127 Two pottery groups—Cobbler and His Wife
- 128 Two fine tall cut-glass decanters, perfect condition
- 129 A fine old Oriental blue and white bowl
- 130 A curious cut-glass musical decanter
- 131 A fine Chinese silk kimono and cape, beautifully embroidered
- 132 Two beautifully decorated china birds
- 133 Punch Toby jug
- 134 A Bobbie Burns jug
- 135 A concert flute and a piccolo
- 136 An old pastel drawing of a lady, in gilt frame
- 137 A parcel of rare old prints—Captain Cook's voyages, etc.
- 138 Pair of fine oil paintings, by Carot, in gilt frames
- 139 Six well decorated pot lids
- 140 A large silver snuff box
- 141 A snuff rappe, and a curious old bone carving
- 142 A very fine old ivory triptych—Napoleon
- 143 A pair of Dresden—Children and goats
- 144 An early Italian carved ivory triptych, in carved wood and gilt frame, 17th Century
- 145 Thirteen Early Victorian silver teaspoons (9oz. 1dwt.)
- 146 Five Dresden figures
- 147 An old Lowestoft cream jug, a ditto teapoy, and a pottery figure—Mother Goose
- 148 A blue Spode teapot, Worcester bowl, and a white china dish
- 149 Two fine tazzas on marble
- 150 Two blue glass bowls
- 151 *An unique Orrery clock, mounted in carved wood and gilt*
- 152 Old English mahogany medicine chest
- 153 Antique Chinese carved wood figure—Togudashi, god of war
- 154 Speculative and curious double oil painting (back and front)—Sea God, and reverse—Knight of the Garter badge



*Damascus Work.*

- 155 Very large bronze bowl, from an Albanian mosque, used in Biram Feast for sherbet for the people, finely damascened in silver and gold, and inscribed with verses from the Koran
- 156 Portrait of Countess Gallatin, by Desanges ; this lady was mother of the last Count, who died in London a few years ago, and descendant of the man who was a friend of Benjamin Franklin, who signed the Treaty of Independence in 1776

**OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, POTTERY, &c.**

- 157 A curious very old Chinese coloured pottery figure of a bird, and 3 other pieces
- 158 Sundry pieces of Oriental china, etc.,
- 159 Set of 6 mezzotint engravings—Incidents of the French Revolution (Marie Antoinette, etc.)
- 160 Pair of old prints by Gaugain, after Biggs—Charity begins at Home, and A Friend in Need
- 161 An old mezzotint—Birth of Adonis, by Val Green, after Pelegrine
- 162 A clever oil painting—Moorish Interior, by Charket
- 163 Oil painting, on panel—The Meeting
- 164 Unframed oil painting—Death of General Woolfe at Quebec
- 165 A Japanese silk picture—Gold birds, etc.
- 166 Oil painting—Lady with dental forceps
- 167 An old naval print
- 168 Two old Japanese paintings on silk, in original frames
- 169 A naval print—The Glorious First of June
- 170 A fine oil painting on glass—Figure subject
- 171 A coloured print—Esquimaux, and 2 water-colours
- 172 A speculative oil painting—Portrait of King Charles I., dated 1665
- 173 A water-colour portrait—Captain Carmac of the Buffs, print of Isaac Ingall, aged 118, and print of girl, in carved frame
- 174 Needlework picture—Horses' heads



- 175 Oil painting—Portrait of officer
- 176 Ditto—Figure subject (Hogarth)
- 177 Old Italian painting on tile—The Bambino
- 178 Two old shipping pictures, panels
- 179 Water-colour—Swiss view
- 180 A water-colour—Group of flowers, and another—Portrait of lady
- 181 Five old coloured prints—French military subjects
- 182 Early water-colour—Dutch skating scene, and 2 landscapes
- 183 Oil painting—Figures at a spring, signed T.J.B. in monogram
- 184 Ditto—Portrait of a Nabob, by W. Muller, on panel
- 185 Two Mexican oil paintings, and 4 carved brackets (A.F.)
- 186 An important painting, by Corregio—Head of Christ, on stone, in old Italian frame, black and gold (see label at back)
- 187 A print—Worship of Bacchus, after Cruickshank, in maple frame
- 188 An antique pair of finely carved Chinese ebony figures
- 189 A Georgian convex mirror, and an antique miniature painting—Portrait of a lady
- 190 A pair of antique Chinese bronze hexagonal lamps, on solid bronze stands, with circular base
- 191 A pair of Persian pattern rugs
- 192 A 17th Century Chinese cloisonné square 2-handle vase, on massive bronze
- 193 An antique Chinese bronze koro, in form of fish with dragon's head, and a ditto vase, on dragon stand
- 194 An antique Chinese silk needlework panel, and a ditto Chinese silk needlework coatee
- 195 An antique Chinese bronze temple bell, an Indian bird-shape brass wine vessel, and a 16th Century Hebrew oil lamp, with Hebrew inscription, solid brass
- 196 A plated preserve cruet, with 2 rose cut-glass dishes, a plated biscuit box, and a toast rack
- 197 A coloured print of King Edward's Coronation, an oil painting (unframed), and 2 water-coloured pictures



## ORIENTAL AND OTHER POTTERY, BRONZES, &c.

- 198 A copper enamelled box, representing the Christ with his Apostles, English 16th Century, probably earlier
- 199 A mediæval large wine jar, pottery with brown glaze, 3 handles and ewer shape, even a finer specimen than those at the London Museum, 12th to 13th Century
- 200 An elephant's head, creamy glaze, Chinese wine vase, with key pattern, Sung Dynasty, and another mediæval vase, with green and obergine colours
- 201 Two Chinese (Tang period) standing warriors, and 2 other primitive vases, with yellow and brown glaze
- 202 A 16th Century Rhodian blue jug, with flowers, and a primitive stoneware jug, with turquoise stone ornaments, early
- 203 A Chinese blue and white large bowl on 3 feet (Ming period), and a Chinese cloissonné bowl
- 204 A 16th Century Rhodian jug, with flowers and handle
- 205 A large mediæval 12th Century vase, on foot, with green glaze in relief design, floral decoration, an exceptionally fine specimen
- 206 Three pieces 16th Century fine painting on oiled cloth, with bird and flowers, a good specimen
- 207 An unusual 14th to 15th Century stoneware bottle, curiously painted with yellow and blue, representing camels, etc., early and very rare specimen
- 208 A very fine 16th Century large Rhodian plate, with floral decorations
- 209 A Chinese vase, Sung period
- 210 An alabaster bowl with hand painting, and a reffa tile star, with inscriptions
- 211 A very large and important Indian Temple, with large figure
- 212 A very important 16th Century solid brass ewer, with gothic lion handle, engraved in the centre, Shah on Throne and his servants, made for the use of the Shah
- 213 Two broken Chinese bronze mirrors, fine specimens, Tang period
- 214 An important large Chinese bronze Buddha, gilded, good one



- 215 A Canton enamel teapot, a tray, and a Chinese plate
- 216 A 14th Century large stone Indian sculpture, represents a Buddha
- 217 A very large and important cyprus vase, with 2 handles and black decorations, 200 B.C., fine specimen
- 218 A Persian kelim
- 219 A fine old brocade Persian aba, with print lining
- 220 Fine old English 17th Century vesgots, velvet, etc.
- 221 Two fine 17th Century Persian glass ewer-shaped sacrificial water jars, 1 blue and 1 brown
- 222 A Chinese bronze warrior, standing
- 223 A large box full of carved wood stands and vases
- 224 Three pieces of china, plate, bowl and lid, with Persian inscriptions, made for the use of Shah (Ming)
- 225 A large Chinese plate, good decorations, a vase, with red design, and a stoneware piece
- 226 An oil painting model of a ship (first ship crossing from Calais to Folkestone), 17th Century
- 227 Three unusual pieces of cyprus specimens, with yellow and brown glaze, another turquoise vase, probably 200 B.C.
- 228 A very fine 10th Century Persian vase with brown glaze, represents figure, birds and trees iridescent
- 229 A 10th Century Chinese Tang period tray, with 7 cups and 1 vase, in brown and yellow glaze, ceremonial tray
- 230 Three pieces of Persian, 1 black bowl with inscription, and others, probably 10th Century
- 231 Three pieces of Gothic bronzes, a water runner, and 2 other tops of Bishop's sticks, Italian 15th Century
- 232 A Chinese elephant's head, wine vase, with silver lid, in blue and white, and 2 others, Ming period
- 233 Three 12th Century Persian star-shape refla tiles, with inscriptions and figures
- 234 Two 16th Century steel boxes, with flower decorations and inscriptions and figures
- 235 A turquoise lion on stand, a small bowl, vase, terra-cotta plaque, bronze, with inscription (all 10th Century)
- 236 A very beautiful wine jug, with handle, in box, Chinese Sung
- 237 A large Chinese jade bird, on wood stand, Ming period
- 238 Early Victorian group of coloured shell flowers, under glass shade, old pot and cover, and harp



**ETHNOGRAPHICAL WEAPONS, &c.**

- 239 New Zealand greenstone adze
- 240 A ditto tiki
- 241 A ditto amulet
- 242 A large piece of Tapa cloth
- 243 Eight pieces of old Greek pottery
- 244 Sixteen genuine old scarabs, amulets, etc.
- 245 Old Staffordshire bear jug (Faulkner Collection)
- 246 Two fine specimens of old Peruvian pottery
- 247 A ditto
- 248 Native carved wooden figure
- 249 A ditto walking-stick
- 250 A 16th Century gilt stand for reliquary
- 251 Four old pottery bowls (1 Cyprus and 3 Orvieto)
- 252 Three 15th Century Italian majolica plates
- 253 Two ditto
- 254 A 17th Century Italian panel of needlework, sealed as a relic
- 255 Old ivory jewel casket
- 256 Old brass compass
- 257 Old Scotch shield, and Italian dagger
- 258 Jade carving of elephant
- 259 A very early and rare specimen of syrup vase, decorated with yellow and brown, with 2 handles ; a large one of its kind, useful for museum (not broken), 500 B.C.
- 260 A fine group of Greeks and Buddhists, dark stone carving, representing learned men, 2nd Century B.C., rare piece
- 261 A fine Chinese bronze seated Buddha, with 2 attendants with crown, a Buddha of Prosperity, Ming period, with stand
- 262 A grey stone carving of Gandara School, Indian, representing a seated Buddha
- 263 A very rare and fine carving of Christ with saints, early 16th Century
- 264 A large and fine 15th Century Venetian wine ewer, in the form of pineapple, gilded, a good specimen
- 265 An early Albanian dagger, rare specimen, with gold and silver carving, unusual shape, early 17th Century
- 266 Two fine plaques, one ivory, the other wood with silver, English, early 18th Century



- 266A An exquisitely carved ivory group of the Japanese "Dance of Death," inlaid in high relief, on a wooden plaque; a remarkable, although gruesome, work of art of the greatest rarity, 33in. by 24in.

9/15/- 7.

(266B)

- A pair of smaller ditto, equally finely executed, 24in. by 15in.

- 266C An album of 238 sheets, containing drawings of many hundreds of savage curios and weapons, etc., rare, only 150 copies privately issued

7/- 266D

6 laymore 15/- 1. Brown.  
From a Private Collection.

- 267 Imperial matchlock cannon in the form of a gun, inlaid with 2 fighting dragons and inscription in gold and silver, of great weight and rarity as cannons were practically unknown in old Japan (this and the following 4 lots are from the famous Tomkinson Collection)

6. 268

- A minute pistol similar in all respects but size to the above, a unique specimen, beautifully inlaid with gold and silver dragon and Daimio crest

88.0  
Lane

3.3.0

5.

(269)

- Ditto gun with finely inlaid silver dragon, and very rare Daimio crest and inscription on stock

- 270 Ditto gun, finely inlaid silver dragon and rare Daimio crest; the lacquered stock is very unusual

- 271 A very short ditto called Tanegashima, inlaid silver, but no crest

- 272 Old Spanish sword, blade engraved with coat-of-arms, etc., mounted and used by the Philipinos, and 2 others of rare types, Batak of Sumatra

4.0.0

8.

(273)

- Set of 4 very curious short spears (all different), with thick lacquered shafts, unknown locality, but said to be bodyguard spears

- 274 Old East India Company staff with inscribed brass head for Chief of Village Police, rare; and a Ceylon painted spear with head of ancient Roman type

- 275 A frame of 85 most interesting miniature weapons and implements, carved by a Burmese prisoner with a pen-knife during the Indian Mutiny, 1857

- 276 Fine antique bronze plaque of a Hindu god with Sanscrit inscriptions

2.15.0

6.

(277)

- Two curious Majo staves, used by Spanish peasants at bullfights, brought from Seville by Mrs. Malcolm many years ago; now obsolete



- 278 A 16th Century alabaster church plaque of the Nativity, with cabalistic sign at base
- 279 Three rare blow-guns, etched of the Sakai, of the Malay Peninsula
- 1/15/- 60/- (280) Four grinding stones (1 cup-shaped), excavated by Prof. Petrie at the Temple of Si-ptah at Thebes (1170 B.C.), in 1896, a mummy bird, and a necklace 194996 = 198 004
- 281 Bank's weighing machine for 9 different coins from 3d. to 20s., the patent granted for it is a very early one, being No. 1088, probably unique
- 282 Two brass Tuareg currency knives, a curious wand carried in the right hand by Japanese warriors when in full armour, and an old African belt
- 25.0.0 30. (283) A very fine Ancient Maya (Mexico) jadite plaque, carved in relief with 2 men, in a case; there is only one in the British Museum, but it is far inferior both in size and carving 71954
- 284 Pair of 14th Century bronze spurs, in fine condition; single early spur, pair of 17th Century spurs, and 4 single ditto, all different types
- 285 Early iron buckle, and a collection of 24 shoe ditto, etc.
- 286 Pair of antique Arab stirrups, with characteristic engraving, and a ditto, leather pouch
- 287 Zulu flat mortar and stone for grinding mealies, ditto pillow, Java devil, and various curios
- 288 Interesting and rare collection of Indian and further Indian ear plugs, pair of Hindu ear ornaments of lead, pair ditto Masai, and a Kaffir bangle
- 4.0.0 60/- (289) Two fine Roman antique bronze statuettes 198002-3
- 290 Pair of Empire candlesticks with bird stems
- 291 Large and very rare fetish female figure, with fine cicatrization, from the Baluba Tribe, Congo

*The Property of a Lady.*

- 292 A most beautiful antique five-draw telescope, with blackened ivory and silver mounts, the interior of coloured parchment, tooled all over with gold designs, and the outer sharkskin case elaborately covered with raised silver pique work of the finest description; in perfect condition except for 1 lense, and probably one of the finest antique astronomical instruments extant; from the old Burwood Park Collection, Hersham, Walton-on-Thames



# UNIQUE COLLECTION OF SAVAGE AND EASTERN QUAIN MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

## Africa.

- |          |    |      |  |                |
|----------|----|------|--|----------------|
| (3.3.0)  | 4. | 291A | Four African flutes, with localities   | 169470-169471  |
|          |    | 292A | Rukuba flute with horn extension, and a ditto call whistle   |                |
| (2.12.6) | 4. | 293  | Uganda hour-glass shaped drum  | 169472         |
|          |    | 294  | Uganda guitar  |                |
|          |    | 295  | Two very rare East African small drums, Lango tribe  |                |
|          |    | 296  | Ancholi war trumpet of a Sitatunga horn  |                |
|          |    | 297  | Series of call whistles, used by forest tribes   |                |
| (3.7.6)  | 5. | 298  | Series of rattles, used chiefly in ceremonial dancing  | TOHRD 17.11.37 |
| (3.3.0)  | 6. | 299  | Series of bells of iron, including specimens of the Poro   |                |
| (3.12.6) | 6. | 300  | Dance Crotals of the Sherbro   | 198004-13      |
|          |    | 301  | Haussa fiddle, and a Congo bamboo instrument (rare)  | 199805-6       |
|          |    | 302  | Two Congo ivory war horns, one from Panga Falls  |                |
|          |    | 303  | Ivory trumpet, from the Dor Tribe, Upper Nile  |                |
|          |    | 304  | Bari war trumpet, with wicker work at end, rare  |                |
|          |    | 305  | Congo wood trumpet with double ends, very rare   |                |
|          |    | 306  | Belgian Congo wood trumpet, constructed in 2 halves like New Zealand instruments are made                                  |                |
|          |    | 307  | North Nigerian curious instrument, a wood cylinder in which a wire is stretched, rare                                      |                |
|          |    | 308  | Very fine Bipendé call whistle of a chief, carved head at end  |                |
| (5.5.0)  | 6. | 309  | A piano, with bamboo keys, with resonator made of a human skull, Babangi tribe of the Belgian Congo                        | 198015         |
| (3.0.0)  | 5. | 310  | A ditto with iron keys, with a gourd resonator from the Lobale tribe, Zambesi  | 169473         |
|          |    | 311  | Very fine Manica carved piano  |                |
|          |    | 312  | Barotze, caffre (Sanza) and Mashona (?) pianos   |                |
|          |    | 313  | Piano from the Seychelle Arch., with gourd resonator (very scarce), and a small French Congo piano, of quaint construction |                |
| (4.4.0)  | 8. | 314  | Bateke wood signalling drum  | 198014         |
|          |    | 315  | Congo wood signalling drum, with 2 heads each end (Azandeh)  |                |
| (2.15.0) | 8. | 316  | Congo harp, and a wood dog bell  | 169474-169475  |
|          |    |      | Old Calabar rattle, used at funerals   |                |



40/- 8. 316A. New Guinea drum 169490-169491

17

First Day

- 317 Medicine man's bell, on handle, and a double bell with wood handle
- 318 Curious Somali carved wood instrument, and a Bushongo horn trumpet
- 319 Pair of old iron double cymbals, called *Karkaba*. from Morocco
- 320 Rare hip bell, worn by the Akikuyu dancers at the imitation ceremonies, Kenya Colony
- 3.10.0 6. 321 Ashanti double piano, with bamboo keys, on a carved board 198016

Asia.

- 322 Tibet telescopic metal trumpet
- 323 Tibetan flageolet, and a double human skull drum
- 324 Tibetan metal trumpet with monster's head, and a human bone nose flute
- 3.0.0 8. 325 Double drum painted with skulls, and a small pair of Temple cymbals
- 3.10.0 8. 326 Very rare Maharatta iron kettle drum, damascened with gold 198087
- 327 Pair Korean thin brass sliding trumpets, used by heralds
- 328 Indian village brass horn, blown only when cholera is rife as a warning to other villages, decorated in colours
- 3.15.0 16. 329 Rare Indian stringed instrument and bow (the body is carved) 169476
- 330 Pair of Travancore wood clappers, in the form of fish, and a pair of wood ditto, from Borneo (Chinese origin)
- 2.0.0 6. 331 Two Chinese stringed instruments 198017-8
- 332 Finely made small Koto harp from Japan, mounts of ivory and silver, in original wrapping and outer case
- 333 Siamese mouth-organ, very scarce
- 334 Philippine stringed instrument, and another showing European influence
- 3.5.0 6. 335 Sumatra stringed instrument, and a ditto bamboo bell 169477-169478
- 3.0.0 80/- 336 Japan brass trumpet (Chinese influence), and a Battak flageolet 169479-169480
- 337 Very rare East Indies stringed instrument, with figure on top
- 338 Four Eastern flutes, some with localities
- 339 Javan bamboo *ankling* and Chinese double whistle tied to pigeons' tails
- 2.2.0 5. 340 Burmese flageolet, and a ditto black horn trumpet 198019-20



- 341 Tibet set of bells, on hide collar, and a hand bell  
 342 *Travancore* sacred couch shell trumpet, and a snake charmer's pipes

*Europe.*

- 343 Old English pitch pipe  
 344 Tyrolese trumpet, of wood bound with bark  
 3.17.6 10. 345 An 18th Century English double flageolet, silver keys and ivory mounts, very rare 198021  
 346 A ditto flute and keyed instrument, one with silver keys, both have ivory mounts  
 347 An old horn of black arnee buffalo horn, with sliding brass mouthpiece, and an old crocus wood flageolet  
 348 Part of a prehistoric bronze hunting horn, found in peat at Dunmanway, Co. Cork, from the collection of Robert Day.

*Oceanic.*

- 349 Rare type of a New Guinea drum, and a small drum with lizard skin top  
 350 New Guinea triton shell war trumpet  
 351 Fiji wood drum lalis  
 352 Two Fiji shell trumpets, used by boys only  
 353 Samoan bamboo nose flute, rare, with verses of a native song burnt on  
 5.15.0 8. 353A New Zealand bone whistle 1.429 17.11.37.  
 354 Tanna Island, New Hebrides, and bamboo flute  
 355 New Britain and New Guinea bamboo Jews harps, and a bull roarer  
 3.7.6 6. 355A Three sets of pan pipes, from New Guinea, New Hebrides and Solomon 167481-169483

*America.*

- 4.10.0 8. 356 Brazil trumpet of wood, decorated with cane and quills, rare 198020  
 357 Four small whistles of bone and a call whistle of wood, South American Indian  
 358 British Columbian decoy trumpet of wood, used in Moose hunting  
 359 Paraguay wood stringed instrument  
 360 Bamboo stringed instrument, made of palm rib, engraved with animals, etc., from South America  
 4.17.6 12. 361 Sioux love flute 198023



- 362 Eskimo wood instrument, having deep grooves over which the attached piece of wood is rubbed
- 363 Remarkably large Congo ivory war horn, brought to England by H. M. Stanley in 1889
- 364 Twenty old Ashanti gold weights, in the form of animals, and other objects, also 5 of them are figures of men
- 2.8.0 8. 365 Twenty-two true gold weights, many very ancient and each is different
- 3.12.6 5. 366 New Guinea ceremonial mask
- 367 Three old stone-headed clubs from New Guinea
- 368 A very fine specimen of a chief's club, with a star-shaped head, from the Riga district of British New Guinea
- 369 New Guinea working adze, with hard stone blade in wood haft
- 2.17.6 6. 370 A mourning coat worn by the widows of a chief on his death, a very rare specimen, from the Oro Bay district of N.E. New Guinea 169484
- 371 Mourning armlets, necklet, and tusk ornament, etc., worn with lot 370
- 372 Curious European dagger with hinged sides to blade, used when open to catch opponent's sword and disarm him; used in the left hand; the three portions can be opened at will with a lever, a very rare specimen

### FETISHES, &c., FROM WEST AFRICA.

- 373 Five carved wood fetish birds and animals
- 374 Four ditto
- 375 A well-carved chief's wooden stool (Congo)
- 3.10.0 15. 376 Two carved wooden bowls and carved spoon
- 2.10.0 15. 377 Three native wood carvings (Queensland) 169485-169487
- 378 Two carved and black coloured figures 169488-169489
- 379 A curious fetish 169507
- 7.17. 380 Fine old and rare carved wood stool (Nigeria) 5/15/- Lane
- 381 Carved wood gorilla fetish
- 3.10.0 4. 382 Carved and coloured wood fetish 169492
- 383 Another ditto
- 384 A carved wood fetish, coloured white
- 385 Three fetishes: Animal, figure, bird
- 386 Carved wood fetish, with bowl in front
- 4.0.0 5. 387 Two male fetish figures 169493-169494
- 388 Three other ditto



- 389 Large and very rare carved wood female fetish, from River Gambia, 4ft. high
- 390 Feather fan; this was in the hand of the King of Benin when he was taken prisoner and given by him to the naval officer who had charge of him (authenticated)
- 391 Fine old and rare carved and coloured wood mask, from Benin
4. 392 Small and beautifully carved fetish figure pipe, one piece including stem 6.1.0 Lane
- 393 Small Benin bronze figure
- 394 Ditto
- 395 Ditto
- 396 Ditto
- 397 Fine brass vessel, with lid, in shape of bird
- 398 Two brass figures, on stand
- 6.5.0 6. 399 Fine carved wood stool (Bendigo) 169475
- 400 Carved wood fetish, with whistle
- 401 Large bundle Congo bows and arrows, some rare types
- 402 Two fine Congo shields
- 403 Two fine Congo iron axes
- 4.0.0 4. 404 Two others, different types
- 405 Seven small old Congo ivory war horns 169496-169502
- 406 A Congo ivory tusk war horn, with human jaw-bone attached
- 407 Two carved ivory tusks (West Africa)
- 408 Bead and shell belt, knife with bead-covered handle, and 2 war horns (West Africa)
- 2.10.0 75/- 409 Two hippo. harpoons and a rare elephant spear (Congo)
- 410 Curious native bronze group and marble carving 198024-5
- 411 Two very fine carved wood kylins
- 412 Fine old brass Indian goddess
- 3.10.0 7. 413 Koran stand, inlaid mother-o'-pearl
- 414 Very fine Sudanese elephant hide shield
- 415 Fine perfect skin of the rare giant ant eater (South America)
- 4.0.0 6. 416 Two curious elephant bones (top penis), 4 ivory tusks, 4 fish snouts, and 3 horn sections showing abnormal cavities through disease 198044-56
- 417 Yak tail and 2 other whisks and native musical instrument
- 418 Two old leather buckets, 1796, and a ditto mug
- 419 Antique quill and ivory box, fitted Japanese carved wood figure



- 420 Finely carved antique wood vase  
 421 A Chinese carved wooden gong  
 422 Four Congo knives, quiver arrows, club, and bundle rare assegais  
 423 Three antique Irish pike heads  
 424 *Very fine Abyssinian circular hide chief's shield, with silver bosses, etc.*  
 425 *Two small bundles of very rare native bows and arrows*  
 426 *Two large and very fine embossed Persian bowls, silvered on copper*  
 427 *Valuable old blue and white Chinese jar, 19in. high*  
 428 Fine embossed brass tray 141001  
 429 A ditto, pierced copper 198807  
 430 Four Siamese silver groups, in frame, representing a legend  
 431 Seven ditto paintings, depicting native customs, etc.  
 432 Japanese shrine and bronze pagoda  
 433 Six Indian swords  
 434 Five Indian tulwars and 3 katars  
 435 Four Burmese swords  
 436 Persian sword, in sheath, ivory handled dagger, and Java kriss 198026-9  
 437 Box various curios  
 438 Curious iron mask  
 439 Native water bottle, 2 others, and a bowl  
 440 Three Japanese spears and 3 swords  
 441 Piece old embroidery, 2 Masonic aprons and 4 boxes Chinese embroideries, etc.  
 442 Tray of shells, case starfish, and 2 cases bird skulls  
 443 Sand picture bottle, grinder, snuff-box, bowl, bone scraper, and ivory needles and charms 198057-74  
 444 Curious rattle in shape of large bow, with iron links, discs, etc. This was used by a noted witch doctor in the Niam Niam district of West Africa, information obtained by owner  
 445 Ten rare specimens Polynesian barbed and other spears  
 446 Large bundle ditto, and another of New Guinea arrows  
 447 Large bundle of arrows, from various South Pacific Islands  
 448 *Small finely carved New Zealand feather box*  
 449 Whale's body bone, stay bust and an old wood toddy spoon

Shield & spears.



# ORIENTAL MSS., PAINTINGS, AND CURIOS.

- 451 Persian MS., ancient traditions, stories of Paradise, and legends, etc., written on 811 pages, 17th Century
- 452 Antique Arabic MS., written in Egyptian style, dealing with ancient sciences, astronomy, etc., Cashmere binding
- 453 Persian MS., extracts of historical and scientific documents, formulæ, etc., from Thos. Marriott's collection
- (2-12-0) 6/- 454 Arabic MS., Islamic encyclopædia of curious things of the world, etc., with a description of the contents by Prof. Thos. Marriott
- 455 Persian MS., collection of stories, ancient battles, victories, heroes, etc., fine caligraphy, written within gold rules
- (1-12-0) 30/- 456 Persian MS., dealing with the miracles and battles of Mohammed and his successors, etc., probably 14th Century
- (3-12-0) 50/- 457 Arabic MS., 16 pages of spells for the cure of madness, fevers, etc., also diagrams of charms, etc., and another, astronomical tables, etc.
- 458 Arabic MS., dealing with the law of clean and unclean things, uses of water, and its value, etc.
- 459 Arabic MS., without beginning, dealing with Islamic sciences and exorcism, etc., and another, ancient traditions and legends, very curious
- 460 Persian MS., eulogies and panegyric pieces on Ancient Indian and Persian rulers, heroes and benefactors, written in pure gold, with fine title-page, 4 impressions of Indian Kings on the first page
- 30/- 461 Indo-Persian MSS., 3 vols., dealing with Hindu gods and religious castes, each with 1 miniature painting, in colours and gold 4/- David
- 462 Indian MS., love stories and sex relations, etc., with 1 miniature
- 463 Indian drawing—A Hindu coquetry, a fine classical work
- 464 Two early Indian classical drawings of ladies, etc.
- 30/- 465 The god of Mammon, surrounded with gold, and with a gold mace killing its victim; from a royal album 3/10/- David
- 466 A rich man decked with richest jewelleries worshipping the god of the world, while a furious animal is attacking the Genisha, greatest Hindu deity; a unique drawing



- 467 Devils descending to fight with men, and a magician with his demoniac followers offering presents to their chief, with fine border and Sanskrit description on the back
- 468 An Indian physician making a mixture of tonic out of precious stones
- 469 Fakhr-ul-Hukima, the chief physician of the Persian Court, painted by a Court painter
- 470 Avicina, a famous Persian physician and author of many medical works, painted by Riza Abbasi
- 30/- 471 Adib'ul-Atiba, the chief of physicians, writing a prescription, drawn by a Court artist, 17th Century *Davidson*
- 472 The chief astrologer holding a book in his hand, preparing to consult the stars, etc., painted by Latif, a Court artist, 17th Century
- 473 Aghai Anderuni, the chief or grand eunuch of the early Shahs of Persia, forbidding even a pet bird to enter into the royal harem; beautifully painted, with full description
- 474 Three Indian paintings—Magicians, rulers, etc.
- 475 A set of 4 Indian paintings—Feasting scenes, hunting scenes, etc., papier mâché
- 476 Four Persian paintings—A hero carried by a devil, etc.
- 30/- 477 A Persian magician, or philosopher, instructing his followers, and another, a physician listening to a mad officer; from an album *Davidson*
- 478 A prophet, with halo, healing or raising a dead in a mosque; a Hindu goddess seated in a flower, and 3 other prophets and religious tablet, papier mâché
- 2.12.0 4. 479 Five charm tablets, and early magical Persian figures, unframed; and 32 charms, worn by Mohammedans, in gold and silver brocade *198075-86-36/-*

### ORIENTAL MSS., PAINTINGS, &c.

- 3/12/- 6. 480 Persian MS., ancient legends, stories of demons and magical subjects, written within gold rules, with 3 miniatures of demons, and a beautiful title-page, in excellent state
- 60/- 481 Indian MS., stories of Hindu gods and goddesses, their miracles and battles, with 12 miniatures, probably a unique MS. *Davidson*



- 20/- 482 Persian MS., short biographies of ancient kings, heroes, magicians, philosophers, etc., with illuminated title-page 4 5/- David
- 483 Ditto, a short treatise on justice and good management, written by Mohammed Umjudeyeh, King of Lucknow; this is a unique calligraphy in the autograph of an Indian King, finely illuminated
- 484 Arabic MS., 2 treatises, 1 about dreams and their interpretation, and the other on lawful magic as recommended by the prophet Mohammed in the Koran, written on silk paper, probably 14th Century, in cashmere binding
- 2.5.0 4 485 Two illuminated Arabic documents, bearing signatures and impressions of the seals of officials, and a collection of 22 Mohammedan charms against the evil eye and diseases (MSS to Library 25/-)  
105,079
- 486 Two Arabic MSS., one a mystical work translated from Latin; and another on the mystical value of certain letters of alphabet, and a medical MS., 32 lectures, finely written; a Greek book of hygiene and astronomy, and an Assyrian charm tablet against diseases, with descriptive formulæ
- 487 Voet's collection of ancient laws: Cases of famous tragedies, murders, etc., of all nations, 1726, in 2 vols., dedicated to William III., King of Britain, France and Hiberniae; History of the Turks, and their wars, victories, etc., with portraits of famous Sultans and their astrological characters, etc., by Sir P. Rycut, 1700, very important and rare
- 488 Indian MS., praises of ancient heroes, famous lovers, martyrs, with gold decorations; and another, legends and miracles performed by Mohammed and his Successors, finely illuminated
- 3.30 70/- 489 Persian MS. collection of medical prescriptions, and interpretation of dreams; another, treatises on ancient Arabian sciences; ditto, treating of ancient civilization, its religions, laws, and the worship of men's dead ancestors, with one finely illuminated title-page in gold



2/12/- 60/- 490 Persian MS., history of ancient kings, prophets, magicians, physicians, warriors, fire-worshippers and rites of Aryan races, with one curious miniature and one decorated title-page, in gold and colours; and Indian MS., stories of Indian gods and goddesses, miracles, wars, victories, etc., with one painted title-page

3/12/- 5- 491 Arabic MS., collection of incantations, and texts of Koran used as amulets or talismans; and three charm tablets written in caligraphy, against the evil eye, etc., and an Indian magical performance (?), very curious, but finely painted

492 A Persian king fighting with the Chief of Demons, papier mâché work, and another, a magician; Mohammed seated in paradise, and two of his companions outside blowing a huge trumpet, calling the faithful to follow him, very curious and rare; Persian ladies in a harem; another, a charm tablet for gaining the affections of lovers; and an Indian magician, unfinished

493 An Italian medical MS., with numerous prescriptions; 2 old English historical MSS., in various hands; antique printed work, by Caxton (?); and a unique English MS., Parish boundaries of Norfolk and Thetford

494 An alms plate, engraved with the inscription: "The more thou givest for the charity the more thou shalt receive," and damascened with gold; and a ram's horn blown by Mullahs at the mosque at religious services (both are exceedingly rare); an ancient mosque lamp, bronze, engraved with arabesque design, very rare; and an Assyrian urn or vase, copper, with raised figures of animals and inscriptions

495 A large mouth of an ancient brazen war-trumpet, inlaid with silver, and engraved with Mohammedan War Cry: "O Allah! O Allah! Help! Help!" (no other specimen known in this country)

2/12/- 4/- 496 A religious or magical bowl, brass, engraved with magical and signs of Zodiac in medallions round the rim, and another engraved with Cufic incantations; 2 magical bowls, outsides and insides engraved with prayers and signs of Zodiac (the water poured from them over the body, they are supposed to be efficacious in curing or preventing diseases, etc.), very rare 169503-169506



- 497 A complete set of ancient Persian cuirass, steel, engraved with bands of Koranic inscriptions for protection, and inlaid with gold, a similar set is in the Wallace collection
- 498 A jewel box, lacquer work, painted with figures of ancient sages, warriors, physicians and kings, on gold ground
- 30/- 499 Politico-Ecclesiastici: History and legendary accounts of early religions of Greece, Rome, Hindus, etc., and their beliefs, etc., and 4 antique documents from a famous library
- 500 Three religious battle-axes, used in the Feast of Muharram, antique knife, 4 kuturs, 2 bronze deities, and 2 magical or ceremonial spoons
- 501 Four antique Persian cups, 2 silver inlaid powder-flasks and 3 bangles; also antique tiles with inscriptions, in 4 frames
- 40/- 30/- 502 Arabic MS., religious teachings; ditto, wise sayings and legends; and another, a historical MS. from Professor Marriot's collection
- 30/- 503 Persian MS., stories of ancient warriors, gladiators, physicians, lovers, etc., with an illuminated title-page in gold and colours
- 504 A Mosque plate, medicine bottle, ceremonial cup with cover, and a lamp used to be buried with the dead, and 14 antique historical and horoscopic documents

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE.



## **SECOND DAY'S SALE.**

**On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19th, 1928.**

**At 1 o'clock precisely.**

---

### **ON VIEW :**

**Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.**

**Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.**

**Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.**

---

### **NATURAL HISTORY, CURIOS, &c.**

- 511 Large wood collection with about 200 4-in. pieces, showing  
the bark, in 3 cases
- 512 Collection of 50 rocks
- 513 100 minerals in wooden box
- 514 Cabinet with 4 trays containing 100 minerals
- 515 Ditto
- 516 Collection of shells, in wooden box
- 517 Collection of 200 shells in trays
- 518 Ditto
- 519 Wooden box with tray, containing 50 minerals
- 520 Two frames with botany and natural history specimens,  
named
- 521 Anatomical model eye and ditto foot
- 522 Sixteen glass-top boxes with various specimens
- 523 Six glasses with zoological preparations in alcohol
- 524 A vivarium
- 525 A globe (terrestrial)
- 526 An eye for window show



- 527 Three glass top cases of mimicry
- 528 Herbarium in deal cabinet
- 529 A large cross, bronze, with Christ and 2 cupids, fine pieces,  
15th Century
- 530 Four Burmese solid brass vases, with incised decoration  
(good ones)
- 531 A very important Persian four-shields for body and 2  
armlets, steel inlaid with gold, fine decorations
- 532 An Arabic book: The Orders of Khalife Aly, finely  
written, with black and red leather cover, 14th Century,  
very rare specimen
- 533 Persian book of poems, fine black leather cover, with  
birds and inscriptions and floral decorations, trans-  
lation inside, 17th Century
- 534 A very rare and important Arab bronze bowl, with  
incised decoration, silver inlaid inscriptions, 14th to  
15th Century
- 535 Six pieces of very fine Spanish tiles, good colours, 16th  
Century
- 536 Antique bronze Chinese figure—Baldness, on wood stand
- 537 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich deco-  
ration
- 538 Clock in form of lighthouse, made from old German bomb,  
engraved in Chinese figures
- 539 Three African ivory elephants on stands
- 540 Ten old pieces jewellery
- 541 Three old pieces jewellery
- 542 Old pendant, lapis pendant, and crystal pendant
- 543 Pair crystal earrings, pair pearl earrings, and pair mourn-  
ing earrings
- 544 Two old silver crosses, and Italian cross
- 545 Set of 6 enamel buttons
- 546 Three old silver rattles, and silver cigar holder
- 547 Eight silver crosses
- 548 Four necklets
- 549 An engraved claret jug, Venetian ditto, 3 others, a  
Wedgwood jug, and 2 vases
- 550 A pair gilt eagle carved brackets (A.F.)
- 551 Galla shield (large).



## RUSSIAN IKONS, MINIATURES, IVORIES, &c.

*The Property of a Gentleman.*

- 552 A Russian ikon of Stroganov's School, c. 1800, depicting in centre St. Nicolas the Thaumaturgus, and in the corners Jesus Christ and Our Virgin Lady; original ikons of this period and school are very scarce, and not to be met with very often at present; they have a characteristic border ornament, and so called "Obronny" gold ground
- 553 Two 17th Century Persian miniatures, from MS.—Flowers, and Gourii of Paradise, framed
- 554 Eight coloured engravings—Portraits of ladies, by Thomas G. Appleton, Gertrude Dale, E. Lesley Hanes, and H. S. Greenhound, all signed proofs before letters; 2 ditto, uncoloured
- 555 Coloured engravings—Lady Townsend, after G. Romney, and Mrs. Siddons, in "The Tragedy of the Grecian Daughter," by J. Coldwell, 1789, both framed (the latter engraving from collection of the late British Ambassador to St. Petersburg, Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.)
- 556 Two line engravings, after del Sarto, in black frames; coloured engraving—Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by J. Condé, after R. Cosway; and coloured portrait of Georgina Lennox, after Sir Th. Lawrence, framed
- 557 Six early engravings, by Wenceslaus Hollar
- 558 A unique collection of Easter porcelain eggs, bearing the cipher of the late Russian Empress and Imperial Crown, they are products of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence, and were made to order of the late Emperor of Russia, in 1914, for the purpose of distributing the same to the wounded soldiers of all ranks and Red Cross Nurses by the members of the Imperial Family during the Easters. Actually they were distributed only during the Easter of 1916, as in the next year the revolution came, and all these eggs were destroyed by the revolutionary hooligans. The eggs have never been made for sale, and are now practically unobtainable. Large



Lot 558—*continued.*

- eggs, decorated in colours, were given to ladies, large white eggs with ciphers of the members of the Imperial Family to the Officers and similar ones, but smaller, to the privates
- 559 An ikon, of Stroganov's School, c. 1800, St. Great Martyr Barbara
- 560 A miniature portrait of Countess Potacka, by a Polish miniaturist (Stanislau Marshalkievicz, 1850), in bronze frame
- 561 A Russian niello-silver case, with a view of St. Petersburg, by V. Serebrenniskaff, Moscow, 1870
- 562 Miniature of an Admiral, by Stevellong, in gold frame
- 563 A pair hand-carved water buffaloes, with rider
- 564 Japanese carved stone tablet
- 565 Early Italian iron tazza, inlaid silver and gold
- 566 Marble head—Buddha, on ebonized stand
- 566A Five Chinese green jade bowls (1 A.F.)
- 567 Two ditto snuff-bottles
- 568 Ditto vase, engraved pipe stem, ditto bell clasp, bowl, figure and ball
- 569 A printed Paisley pattern shawl
- 570 A woven ditto
- 571 A handsome green ground silk woven ditto
- 572 Sundry native Indian costumes
- 573 Pair of heavy brown curtains

**BRIC-A-BRAC.**

- 574 Two silk pictures, framed and glazed, and crayon drawing of Vesuvius in Eruption, dated 1820
- 575 Brass skeleton clock, by Cattaneo
- 576 Fine Bohemian centre vase
- 577 Liverpool jug, cut-glass hobnail jug (A.F.), and blue rimmed jug
- 578 Pair of cloisonné vases
- 579 Three pieces of Staffs. china (1 A.F.)
- 580 French bronze clock, and a pair of brass candlesticks
- 581 Fine pair of Satsuma vases, and a ditto centrepiece
- 582 Two Japanese china figures, and Imari plate
- 583 Handsome pair of 25-in. Chinese vases



- 584 Figures under glass shade, 1 sword, and 2 bayonets
- 585 Fine Bohemian centre vase, and 2 ditto pieces
- 586 Needlework screen, old Paisley sunshade, and an Italian blotter
- 587 Two miniatures on ivory (Lady Hamilton and Mary Queen of Scots)
- 588 Sheffield-plated dish, and a ditto tea caddy
- 589 Two Bohemian vases, and Dresden jug (A.F.)
- 590 Fine Bohemian bottle
- 591 Tortoise-shell rickshaw, snuff-box, Mosaic box, silver-mounted scent-bottle, jade bottle, and another
- 592 Mahogany letter-box, carved wood inlaid tray, and a carved Indian wagon
- 593 Bronze figure of mountain climber, Sheffield plate, lacquer blotter, paper-knife, and papier mâché figure, used as powder box
- 594 Plated tobacco jar, box of chessmen, 2 pieces of beadwork, print of Old Hackney, framed and glazed, and other pieces
- 595 Five Chinese jars, 5 glasses (various), salt-cellar, and a decanter
- 596 Mahogany butler's tray and stand
- 597 Two scent-bottles, 2 tumblers, and a spirit bottle
- 598 Carved ivory pagoda, complete with carved wood stand, 12in. high
- 599 Ditto
- 600 Twelve carved ivory netsuki
- 601 A celadon stand, represents an animal running (Ming)
- 602 Pair ormolu-mounted Sèvres vases
- 603 A supplement to Dr. Swift's Works, and the Works of Alexander Pope, vol. 1, by Dr. W. Warburton
- 604 Pair of Chinese paintings on glass (A.F.)
- 604A Scrap-book, with Baxter licensee prints, and sampler
- 605 Old English needlework sampler, 2 Paisley shawls (A.F.), Indian red-ground drapery, and yellow-ground ditto
- 605A Portrait of a Rabbi, by Joachim Sandrart
- 606 A well-modelled Japanese bronze figure of woman and dog
- 607 A ditto of an old man
- 608 An important Chinese vase and stand
- 609 An old Satsuma vase, and a blue mazarine ditto (A.F.)



- 610 Antique Dutch milk-pail
- 611 Pair Royal Worcester vases, and another, perforated
- 612 Pair Limoges vases
- 613 Four pieces of silk embroidery
- 614 A Cashmere Paisley shawl
- 615 Oriental embroidered curtain, and piece of Indian mirror embroidered hanging
- 616 Lady's fancy shawl (Oriental pattern)
- 617 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet-lined medal case, and blue Bristol glass rolling-pin
- 618 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, ruby glass paper-weight, Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass cruet tray, and a papier mâché ditto, with brush
- 619 Folding seat, musical instrument, old pistol, counting frame, and 2 old native drums
- 620 Pair of Augsburg figures, and 2 ditto animal figures
- 621 Twenty-two pieces of Oriental cups and saucers
- 622 *A rare early Greek bronze lamp, of fine form*
- 623 A Chinese pipe, with bowl, in cloisonné enamel
- 624 Pair of majolica ornaments
- 625 Blue and white dish, Leeds cream shell pair of painted panels, bowls, and plate (broken), and 3 old condiment jars
- 626 Piece jade, in form of vase
- 627 A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated in mother-of-pearl and ivory carvings, 42in. by 25in.
- 628 Two coco de mer, polished and mounted, as caddies
- 629 A large shaped copper box, and 2 other brass ditto
- 630 Bundle native spears
- 631 Cashmere Temple ornaments, in form of copper birds, and a Persian beggar's bowl, made from coco de mer
- 632 Pair of flintlock pistols and 5 gun locks, in tea caddy (A.F.)
- 633 Small bronze cannon, and 4 brass bells
- 634 Two pairs antique brass candlesticks
- 635 Two brass clock dials, brass skillet, set of weights, old brass candlestick, and 2 brass ornaments
- \* 636 Pewter hot-water jug, and 2 antique funnels
- 637 Old English iron knocker, 2 pairs of tongs, hunting knife and powder flask, 2 other pieces, and brass pot hanger



- 638 Ebony elephant, skin bag with metal mounts, ivory-handled knife, metal figure, and 3 other pieces
- 639 Thirteen model engine wheels and sundry motor cycle fittings
- 640 Antique 5-light bronze hanging candelabra
- 641 Set of 3 pewter dish covers
- 642 A George III. china teapot, sugar and milk, and pair of glass vases
- 643 Fine Empire vase with panel decorations, and 2 others with gold and flower ditto (A.F.)
- 644 Tibetan brass teapot, Russian brass icon, bronze medallion, framed, and bronze plaque, in frame
- 645 Old English cheese-top box, rosewood and brass desk, and antique teak box
- 646 Pair of terra-cotta fisher boys, and ditto woman, on stand
- 647 A pair of ormolu water gilt candlesticks, on marble bases, ormolu mounted
- 648 An antique rosewood cabinet, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, having rising top, and enclosed with 2 doors
- 649 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains
- 650 A Kelim rug
- 651 A Persian shawl
- 652 Model 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
- 653 A pair of ivory-handled carvers, in case
- 654 A Sheffield-plated sauce tureen, gravy boat and tankard
- 655 A venison dish and cover
- 656 Very fine 2-piece cut-glass centre stand
- 657 Pair of drinking goblets, and a tall cut-glass goblet (A.F.)

### **SILVER AND SILVER PLATE, JEWELLERY, &c.**

- 658 An oak frame tantalus of 3 hobnail cut-glass bottles and stoppers
- 659 A mercer and embossed brass salver
- 660 An electro-plated coffee service of 3 pieces, by Walker & Hall, Sheffield
- 661 A ditto
- 662 An afternoon tea set in electro-plate, consisting of teapot, sugar basin and cream jug, on salver
- 663 An electro-plated revolving top breakfast dish



- 664 Two silver fern pots
- 665 Ten silver and other trinkets
- 666 A plated ladle, a gravy spoon, and a ivory-handled cheese scoop
- 667 Four bangles and a bracelet, in case, and an ivory silver-handled paper knife
- 668 An antique silver belt
- 669 Amberite necklace of 25 large oval beads
- 670 Small silver carriage clock, ditto matchbox holder, cigarette case and pocket flask, and pair of ivory-mounted antique opera glasses (A.F.)
- 671 A needlework lace panel, 2 brass ornaments and silver and copper coins
- 672 Pair of antique snuffers, pair grape scissors, and 6 fish knives
- 673 A diamond and opal half-hoop 18-carat gold ring, and 2 gold-mounted cameos
- 674 A lady's gold cigarette case
- 675 *A gold-mounted ivory walking stick, fine specimen*
- 676 Very fine emerald, sapphire and pearl pendant
- 677 Antique silver watch and 6 others
- 678 First-class cut-glass metal-mounted wine jug
- 679 A Masonic case, including 2 aprons and sashes
- 680 Pair of handsomely carved Chinese ivory spill vases, and a ditto lady's card case

### FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, &c.

- 681 A Jacobean oak writing desk, panelled sides and front, and drawers inside
- 682 Jacobean oak spice box, and mahogany small chest, with drawers
- 683 A Georgian mahogany table with 2 flaps, rule joints and turned legs
- 684 Queen Anne walnut mirror
- 685 Small mahogany coffee table, on tripod stand
- 686 Worcester china tea-set of 36 pieces
- 687 Oil painting—Duke of Wellington, in gilt frame
- 688 Antique Dutch ditto, on panel, and 1 other
- 689 Croquis Militaires, by A. de Neuville



- 690 Cassell's History of England, 8 vols. bound, and Living  
Animals and Races of Mankind a bundle
- 691 Bundle of books (various)
- 692 Two books on ancient armour
- 693 Coloured prints, viz., 4 racing, 4 Napoleon, 2 hunting, and  
1 coaching
- 694 Sixty old coloured and other prints
- 695 Two fine etchings, by Walmer, 8 silhouettes, and 2  
engravings
- 696 Four old paintings—Religious subjects
- 697 Sporting print, and 9 other prints, paintings, etc., and  
portfolio
- 698 Portfolio of old prints, engravings, etc., and another
- 699 Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco  
binding
- 700 Malone's Shakespeare, in 11 vols.
- 701 Six well-bound vols. of Parochial Sermons, by J. H.  
Newman, D.D.
- 702 *The Chymist*, engraved by F. Major, after D. Teniers,  
framed and glazed

### ALCHEMY, MEDICINE, VACCINATION, ILLUMINATED MSS., &c.

- 703 Agrippa, The Vanity of Arts and Sciences, with portrait,  
1676, on Alchemy, Cabalists, Necromancy, Witchcraft,  
etc.
- 704 Bacon (Roger), Le Miroir d'Alquemie, 1557, very scarce
- 705 Gaule (John) The Mag-astro-Mancer, or the Magicall-  
Astrological-Diviner, Posed and Puzzled, 1652
- 706 Nostrodamus, Les Propheties de M. Michel Nostrodamus,  
Medicin du Charles IX., woodcut on title, 1568, Earl de  
Grey's bookplate
- 707 Penotus (B), The Alchymists Enchiridion, englished by  
B. P. Philalethes, with early signature on title, 1692,  
extremely rare
- 708 Webster (John), Metallographia, as also of the Philosophers'  
Gold, their Mercury, the liquor Alkahest, Aurum  
Potabile and such like, 1671



- 709 Daffy (Anthony), Daffy's Original and Famous Elixir Salutis, with Daffy's seal in red wax on title, 1693, very rare, not in the British Museum or Surgeon-General's Library Catalogue
- 710 Stubbe (H.), The Lord Bacon's Relation of Sweating Sickness, with a defence of Phlebotomy in the Plague and Small Pox, also Adder Bites, 1671, not in Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual
- 711 An Elegy on the Death of Doctor O'Brien, and 51 other old ballads, all with woodcuts
- 712 Ficino (Marsilo), *Contro alla Peste*, 1576, bound for De Thou with the arms of Sir Kenelm Digby stamped in gilt on sides, and his monogram in four panels of the back, MSS. ex-libris on title, on rare Remedies for the Plague
- 713 Albinus, Explicatio Tabularum Anatomicarum Bartholomaei Eustachii, Anatomici Summi, 1744, with numerous plates
- 714 Alpinus, De Praesagienda Vita et Morte Aegrotantium, 1733, with large folding engraved portrait
- 715 Paparella, Libri Duo de Catarrho, 1562, device on title and end, extremely rare
- 716 Lommius, Commentarii de Sanitate Tuenda, 1724, with interesting catalogue of medical books at end
- 717 First Edition, by Johanne Astruc, De Morbis Venereis libri sex, 1738
- 717A Julius Caesar Claudinus, The Bologna Physician on De Ingressu ad Infirmos libri duo, in quibus Medici omne, extempore Medicinam facturi, original vellum, 1627, scarce
- 4- 718A A. Petit's Repport in Favour of Inoculation, 1766, a well-bound copy, bound with 2 other Medico-Legalès, 1766-7
- 4- 719A Rousell on Small-Pox, 1781, a scarce copy
- 4- 720A Ballhorn & Stromeyer on l'Inoculation de la Vaccine, 1801, 2 folding plates in colours and MSS. notes
- 721A Seneaux on Vaccination and Small-Pox, 1806-9, 5 in one volume, with folding tables, and other reports bound in at end
- 722A Celsus, De Re Medica with plate, 1692 ; and another, by Retier, on Vaccination
- 5- 723A MSS. on vellum, *Horae cum Calendario*, 324 pps., 2 full-page miniatures, 1440



- 724A William Harvey, Exercitationes de Generatione Animalum, 1651
- 725A Adair on Diet and Regimen, and another, by Kitchiner, on Eyes and Telescopes
- 19/- 30. 726A Salerno, with MSS. notes, Regimen Sanitatis Magnimi mediolanensis medici famosissimi attrebatensi episcopi directum, a 15th Century copy in Gothic Letter, woodcut printer's device and initials
- 718 MSS. on vellum, Precationum liber septum Psalmorum, XVI. Century, with silver clasp
- 719 MSS., Early German, dated 1470, 527 pps., double columns rubricated capitals, loose velvet binding
- 720 MSS. by Wecker, in Italian, De Secretis libri XVII. ex variis auctoribus collecti, On Secret Receipes and Chemistry, extremely rare
- 721 MEDICAL CARICATURE, The Craft Danger, or an Uproar Among the Craftsmen at Ephesus, portraying Dr. Gregory, Dr. Hope, Dr. Barclay, Dr. Innes, and others, 1790
- 722 Everard Home's Observations on the Mode of Generation of the Kangaroo, 1795, with plates
- 723 MSS. by Professor Grube, Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, The Annelida in their Families, Genera and Species, very rare
- 724 MSS. in German Gothic type, old French binding, 1563
- 725 MSS. Treatise on Law, neatly written by Robert Callis, Sergeant-at-Law, 1630
- 726 MSS., Papeles de Noblesa de Dom Vicente Amat., a collection of Spanish contemporary documents on current events, 1754, and earlier dates
- 727 Lullus on Alchemy, Testamentum duobus libris universam artem Chymicam complectens, 1573, with folding tables and diagrams
- 728 D. Person, Varieties, or A Surveigh of Rare and Excellent Matters, 1635, MSS. Notes and Corrections, on Alchemy, Philosophers Stone, a rare copy
- 20/- 729 Sendivogius, an alchemical work; Noyem Lumen Chymicum cui accessit Dialogus Mercurii, scarce 30/-
- 730 Maier on Alchemy, Examen fucorum pseudochymicum dedectorum, 1617, with a fine vignette on title, by De Bry *Wally*



- 731 The rare First Edition on Alchemy, by Mercurius, with the Latin and Greek version together; Trismegistus. Ac Sapiencia Divina, 1554
- 732 Hollerius, De Morborum Curatione. Eiusdem de Febribus, De Peste, De Remediis, De materia Chyrurgica, rare, 1565
- 733 Lemnius, De Miraculis Occultis Naturae, 1617-28, 4 vols. in 1
- 734 A Picturesque Description of North Wales, 20 coloured aquatint plates, 1823
- 735 Seven old military battle scenes, and a pair of stipple engravings
- (2/15/-) 75/- 736 Large portfolio of engravings
- 737 A ditto lot
- 738 A ditto lot
- 739 Two bundles of books
- 740 Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718
- (26/-) 50/- 741 Medical Dictionary, by Drs. Motherby and Willis, folio, with plates, 1791
- 742 Old medical vol., Sanitate Fuenda, published 1745
- 743 Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740
- 744 Medicinnæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720
- 745 Opuscula Medica, 1727, by Dr. Drelincourt
- 746 Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741
- 747 Medical Dictionary, in 3 folio vols., with numerous plates, the scarce first edition, 1743

*Further portion of the late C. J. Tabor's property.*

- 748 War shield, carved and painted, New Guinea
- 749 Two Nigerian leather-covered bottles, 8 sandals, percussion gun, and 3 sticks
- 750 Flintlock gun
- (10/-) 10/- 751 An interesting mummy of a princess with original clothing, from an ancient Peruvian burial (these mummies are exceedingly rare and difficult to obtain)
- 752 An Egyptian head, and a mummied ditto under glass shade
- 753 Peruvian pottery vases, etc.



- 754 German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, and model canoe
- 755 *Earliest form of upright piano*, by Joseph Wachtl Wim, in walnut case (Kansitionslage Claviciterium to Piano-e-forte), with black naturals and white "sharps," rare
- 756 Set of 3 concert clarionets, by Butler, A-flat, E-flat, and B-flat
- 757 A bass clarionet
- 758 A clarionet (B-flat), by Hawkes, and a concert flute, in case
- 759 Set of surgical instruments, in brass-bound mahogany case, by Maw, Son & Thompson
- 760 Motor mercury brake
- 761 Laboratory lead sink, enclosed in cupboard
- 762 Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company
- 763 Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak
- 764 A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company, in case
- 765 Twenty-three ditto glass and card slides, in box, and a 6-drawer cloth cabinet
- 766 Horse-shoe magnet with keeper, and pair of bar ditto, in case, 3 ivory-handled razors, and 3 others
- 767 Model sailing ship, in glass case
- 768 A large sample mosaic, framed
- 769 Bronze gong on oak stand (no beater) and a large kake-mono, signed
- 770 Ten theatrical shields, breast-plate, and leg guards
- 771 A ceremonial spear and a wire-bound knobkerry
- 772 An old English earthenware jug, found in Lincolnshire
- 773 *An exceptionally fine bronze neck ring*, from the Gold Coast, Africa (worn by chief's wife)
- 9/- 31/- 774 Firemaker's pocket set, flint, steel and tinder, in purse
- 775 New Guinea stone adze, and New Zealand ditto
- 776 Six pieces Mexican antiques
- 7/- 30/- 777 Persian shield, helmet, and arm-guard
- 778 Two Solomon Islands paddle clubs, and a ditto, spade shaped
- 779 Two knives (Indian), inlaid gold
- 780 Three ditto (1 carved ivory handle)



## CURIOUS COLLECTION OF NATIVE HORSE ARMOUR, &c.

### *Another Property.*

- 781 Ancient saracenic horse armour, plate and riveted mail, 15th Century
- 782 Saracenic horse chanfron of iron, bearing the arsenal mark of Mahomed II., end of the 15th Century
- 783 Bornu chamfron of brass, extremely large massive specimen, padded
- 784 Pair of very fine Tuareg brass stirrups, with leathers, 1 has a socket cast on, to rest the butt of spear in
- (3/-) 5- 785 A smaller pair ditto, and a Haussa spur 198030-1
- 786 Arab stirrup inlaid silver and spur, early type
- 787 Extremely fine quality Japanese noble's saddle, lac. on wood, signed by the artist
- 788 Pair of old Japanese iron war stirrups, massive and old
- 789 Set of old Tibetan saddle mounts of finely pierced iron
- 790 Sioux Plains' Indian saddle, covered with skin; this is the old original type, and is now extremely rare in collections
- (3/10/-) 8- 791 Arancanian Mexican horse bit, bridle, spurs and whip 198032-5
- (4/5/-) 6- 792 Set of old Lapp reindeer harness of bone and leather 169508
- 792A 13th century stirrup found at Gloucester, and an 18th century plated ditto
- 793 Collection of horsemen's whips from the Deccan, Patagonia, Maquari (very rare), S. Africa, of hippo hide, and 1 made entirely from the lace bark tree
- 794 106 very fine small arrow heads, from the Lepez Plains of Bolivia
- 795 62 small arrow heads of quartz, obsidian and other coloured stones, extra finely worked
- (8/15/-) 10- 796 Fine ancient Mexican pottery mask, Zapotec
- 64.208 797 Aztec deity carved in pale green stone (jaduta) base broken off, the figure is wearing an elaborate head-dress brought to me at office
- 798 Ancient aztec finely worked stone sacrificial knife
- 799 Collection of 10 very rare Inca gods, cast in base silver
- (7/15/-) 8- 800 Large sacred carved elephant tusk, taken from an Ibo sacrificial altar, from the interior near to Benin, West Africa 198036



- 5/2/6 8. 801 Congo chief's dress, charms and necklet, a complete set,  
taken from a Bushongo chief 169516
- 802 Collection of very fine Belgian Congo arrows
- 803 Collection of East African quivers and arrows
- 804 Large collection of West African ditto
- 805 Very scarce Bosjesman bark quiver and specimen arrows,  
formerly used by the Bushmen of South Africa
- 1/12/6 5. 806 Bushman digging stick with stone weight, South Africa
- 2/12/6 50/- 807 Bushman shell ornament, Hottentot bead dress and knife  
and head pillow 169509-169512
- 808 Collection of East and West African bows
- 37/6 75/- 809 Collection of East and West African spears.
- 2/7/6 75/- 810 Upper Nile charm horn, and a wood bell 169514-169515
- 811 Box of sundry curios, mostly African
- 812 Lagos funeral mask
- 7/10/6 8. 813 New Zealand chief's staff, completely carved all over
- 814 Four New Zealand paddles, 2 are carved
- 815 Maori chief's jade adze (Toki), mounted in carved whale-  
bone handle with mask at end
- 2/2/- 75/- 816 Large bundle of South Sea spears
- 817 Collection of Solomon, New Hebrides and New Guinea  
arrows
- 818 Five curious carved New Guinea charms
- 40/- 819 Six South Sea daggers, with obsidian blades 3/15/- Hibbert.
- 820 Four Papuan stone-headed clubs
- 821 German New Guinea stone axe
- 75/- 822 New Zealand chief's stone war axe, large, and beautifully  
worked 5/15/- Hibbert.
- 5/17/- 4 823 Two others, smaller and 1 damaged.
- 60/- 824 Whalebone-handled dagger, with sting ray point, from 5/15/- Hibbert.  
Hawaii
- 825 State club of carved black wood, from the Marquesas  
Islands, and a war club, from Astrolabi Bay, German  
New Guinea
- 826 Four very old Tonga head-rests
- 827 New Guinea jaw bone armlet (a head hunters' trophy),  
and a bamboo decapitating knife
- 2/15/- 6. 828 Collection of old whaler's harpoons 198037-40
- 829 Two hunting harpoons, and 3 fishing harpoon arrows  
(Congo)
- 830 Eskimo harpoon arrow, Audaman ditto, and a New  
Guinea fishing arrow



- 831 Borneo fishing spear, and a large New Guinea fishing spear
- 832 Two books with illustrations of ethnographical specimens
- 833 Curious sacred stone from interior of West Africa
- 834 Large stone axe, from Burmah and a Carib ditto
- 5/15/- 5. 835 A chief's 2 silver-mounted spears from Burmah
- 836 Four others, these spears are very scarce
- 837 Very early Mongolian bronze weapon, inlaid silver
- 838 Eastern water bottle, made from an elephant's bladder
- 839 Old flintlock blunderbuss with barrel inscribed, "*Long Live King George*"
- 840 Another, very fine specimen with inscription on mouth, *Happy is he that escapes me*
- 3/15/- 6. 841 Another, but without spring bayonet, inscribed *Fly or die*
- 842 Early curious breech-loading gun
- 843 Flint tinder box of brass, with candlestick at side
- 844 A small ditto, and an old iron candlestick, hanging ditto
- 1/12/6 8. 845 Series of various pocket tinder lighters, some very scarce
- 846 A bark robe, covered with curious symbols and hieroglyphics
- 6 847 Unique Indian mutiny relic, the regimental colour of the 14th Native Infantry, the first to mutiny at Cawnpore, kept by them until we recaptured it at Lucknow, with original signed label and other papers
- 848 Old native feather cloak or cape
- 849 Four curious savage shields of wood, covered with wicker cane.
- 4/-/- 4. 850 Mask on cane frame, painted. 198041
- 851 Eight native feather head-dresses
- 13/-/- 20. 852 Unique hauberk or war coat of a Hausa chief, inside is covered with leather charms and the outer surface is written all over with talismans to protect the wearer, also sword with a very old European blade, bearing the running wolf mark of the Solingen armourers of the 15th Century

END OF SALE.



# FURNITURE SALES

SALES BY AUCTION

OF

Antique & Modern Furniture

WILL BE HELD REGULARLY  
THROUGHOUT THE SEASON.

In order to give full publicity, LISTS OF GOODS intended  
for these SALES should be sent in promptly to

STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS

38 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone - Gerrard 1824



# STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(ESTABLISHED 1760).

38, KING ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone : GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams : "AUKS, RAND, LONI"

---

*SALES BY AUCTION are regularly held at these  
Rooms as follows:—*

---

**TUESDAYS.**—ANTIQUE AND MODERN FURNITURE,  
Pictures, Plate, Porcelain and Pottery, Carvings,  
Arms and Armour, Bronzes, Ivories, Engravings,  
graphical Specimens, etc.

PERIODICAL SALES OF NATURAL HISTORY  
SPECIMENS, Libraries and Collections of Manuscripts  
relating to Entomology, Ornithology, Conchology,  
and kindred Subjects.

**FRIDAYS.**—ANTIQUE and MODERN FURNITURE, PAINTINGS,  
PRINTS, CHINA, SILVER, CURIOSITIES, Fishing Tackle and other Sporting Requisites,  
Lathes, Microscopes, Telescopes, Cinematographs,  
Photographic, Radiographic and other Electrical and Scientific Apparatus, etc.

*On view day prior to and Morning of Sale. Catalogues for any  
Sales on application.*

---

*Important Notice to Solicitors, Executors, Trustees and others*  
VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, FIRE INSURANCE, FAMILY DIVISIONS  
OR OTHER PURPOSES.

COLLECTIONS VALUED, DESCRIBED, CATALOGUED and ARRANGED  
FOR SALE.

---

*Sales by Auction of Household Furniture and Effects conducted at  
Private Residences in Town or Country.*



Num 29. 715. 14 6

SALE No. 14,340. *W.D. 248 25.18.6*

# STEVENS'S AUCTION ROOMS LTD.

(Established 1760.)

A CATALOGUE

OF

## CURIOS

from all parts of the World

INCLUDING

Carved Ivories, Bronzes, Pottery and Porcelain from China, India, Persia and Japan, Silver, Sheffield and Old English Plate, Samplers, Lacquer, China and Glass, Snuff Boxes, Miniatures, English and Continental China, Orrery Clock, Antique Medicine Cabinet and other Furniture, including early Piano, Speculative Oil Paintings, Engravings and Prints, Tapestries, Ethnographical Collections from New Zealand, Egypt, Italy, Spain, Africa, etc.

ALSO

A unique Antique 5-draw Telescope and other curious and rare old Instruments, Benin and other Bronzes, Fetish Wooden and Ivory Idols, Persian MS. and Mediæval Books and Weapons of all descriptions.

WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

Tues. & Wed., Sept. 18th & 19th, 1928,

at **ONE** o'clock precisely,

at their Great Rooms,

38 King Street, Covent Garden, and 15/16 Floral Street,  
London, W.C.2.

On view day prior and morning of sale till 12 noon. Catalogues on application to the Auctioneers.

Telephone : Gerrard 1824.

Telegrams : "Auks, Rand, London."

Established 1760.

RIDDLE, SMITH & DUFFUS, Printers, Regent House, 89 Kingsway, W.C.2 ; and Forest Hill, S.E.23

*W.A. H.M.M. (an) (an) / 21/549/5*



## CONDITIONS OF SALE.

---

First.—The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise between two or more bidders the lot in dispute to be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer's decision to be final. The auctioneer reserves the right to make any alteration in the catalogue.

Second.—No person to advance less than one shilling ; above £2, two shillings and sixpence ; and so on in proportion as the auctioneer shall decide. The auctioneer may, in his discretion, refuse to accept the bidding of any person.

Third.—In the case of any lot on which there is a reserve the auctioneer shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Vendor.

Fourth.—Each purchaser is at the time of purchase to give in his name and address, and pay a deposit of five shillings in the pound in part payment or the whole of the purchase-money (if required), in default of which the lot purchased may be put up again and re-sold at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Fifth.—The auctioneer is not responsible for the correct description, genuineness, or authenticity of, or for any default or defect in, any lot, and gives no warranty whatever, expressed or implied, and no compensation shall be payable in respect to any such matters.

Sixth.—Each Lot shall be at the purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer, and shall be paid for in full, and taken away with all faults and errors of every description, and neither the Vendor nor Stevens's Auction Rooms Ltd., shall be liable for any damage to the same, or loss from whatever cause arising. The Purchaser shall pay a storage charge of 1/- per Lot per day for any lot not taken away within two days after the Sale.

Lastly.—Upon failure to comply with the above conditions, the money deposited shall be forfeited ; any lot remaining un-cleared may be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, together with all incidental expenses and charges, shall be paid by the defaulter.

---

NO LOTS WILL BE TRANSFERRED.

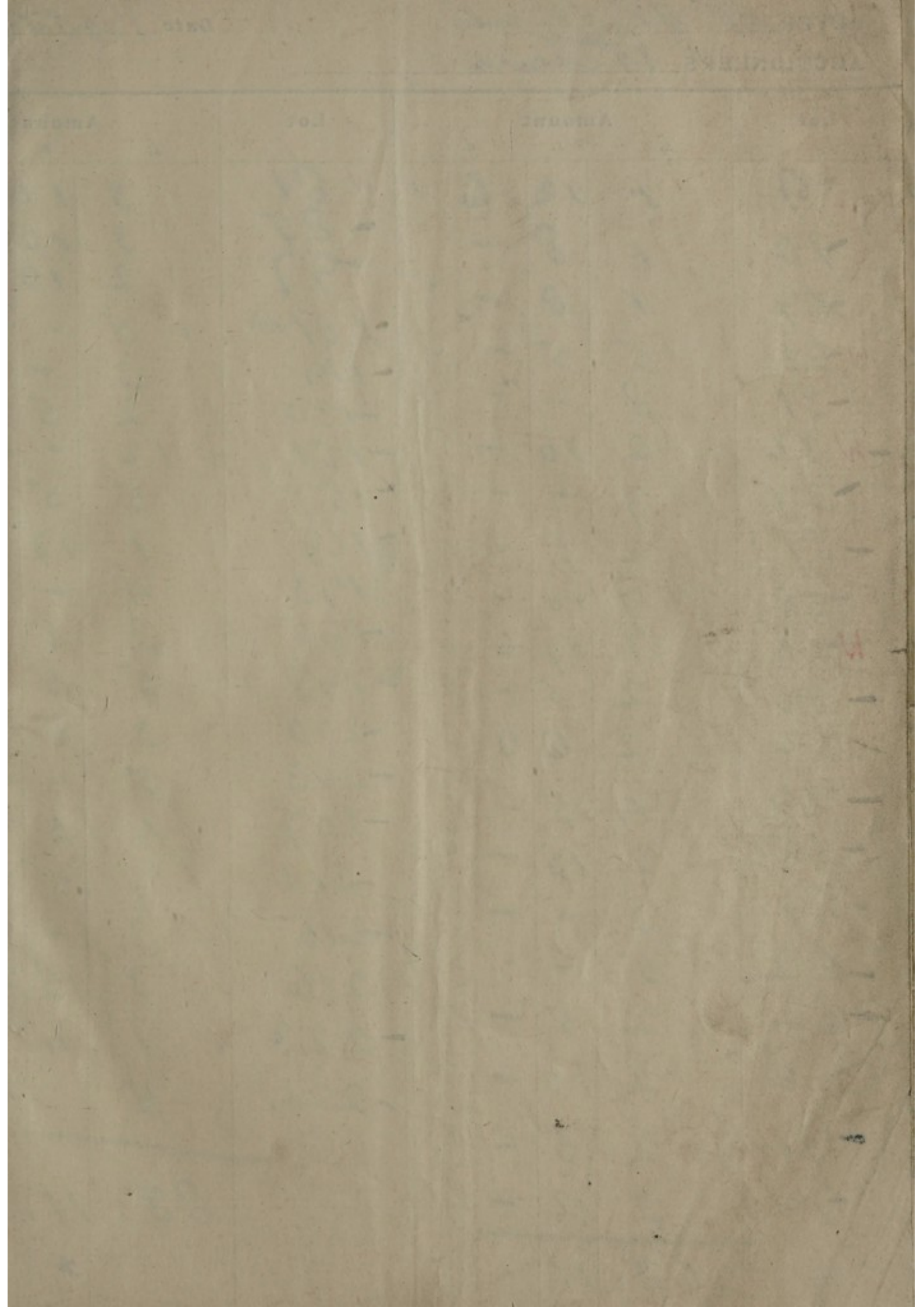
---

The Clerk of the Sale has Authority to refuse Cheques.

Telephone :  
GERRARD 1824.

Telegrams :  
AUKS, RAND, LONDON







BUYER

W. Williams

Date

Sept 18/1

AUCTIONEERS

Peters

Lot	Amount				Lot	Amount			
	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	
-9	1	12	6	✓	W 81	✓ 3	10	-	
-10	1	8	-	✓	- 85	✓ 3	10	-	
-19	1	8	-	✓	- 97	✓ 2	10	-	
W -21	5	5	-	✓	- 101A	✓ 5	-	-	
-31	8	-	-	✓	- 114	✓ 3	-	-	
-W 32	2	10	-	✓	W -130	✓ 2	5	-	
-34	7	-	-	✓	- 151	✓ 12	-	-	
-37	2	5	-	✓	- 157	✓ 5	5	-	
-38	7	10	-	✓	- 169	✓ 1	12	6	
W -44	1	17	6	✓	- 173	✓ 4	-	-	
-50	2	5	-	✓	- 195	✓ 3	5	-	
-52	2	0	0	✓	- 199	✓ 5	5	-	
-54	4	5	-	✓	- 200	✓ 3	5	-	
-55	2	15	-	✓	- 203	✓ 5	-	-	
-59	3	-	-	✓	- 207	✓ 4	5	-	
-62	5	-	-	✓	- 211	✓ 7	-	-	
-64	2	5	-	✓	W -215	✓ 3	-	-	
-66	2	10	-	✓	- 216	✓ 3	15	-	
-71	2	5	-	✓	- 223	✓ 1	4	-	
-74	3	10	-	✓	- 224	✓ 5	-	-	
<hr/>					<hr/>				
68. 11 -					83. 11. 6				



No.	Description	Qty	Value
1	...	...	...
2	...	...	...
3	...	...	...
4	...	...	...
5	...	...	...
6	...	...	...
7	...	...	...
8	...	...	...
9	...	...	...
10	...	...	...
11	...	...	...
12	...	...	...
13	...	...	...
14	...	...	...
15	...	...	...
16	...	...	...
17	...	...	...
18	...	...	...
19	...	...	...
20	...	...	...
21	...	...	...
22	...	...	...
23	...	...	...
24	...	...	...
25	...	...	...
26	...	...	...
27	...	...	...
28	...	...	...
29	...	...	...
30	...	...	...
31	...	...	...
32	...	...	...
33	...	...	...
34	...	...	...
35	...	...	...
36	...	...	...
37	...	...	...
38	...	...	...
39	...	...	...
40	...	...	...
41	...	...	...
42	...	...	...
43	...	...	...
44	...	...	...
45	...	...	...
46	...	...	...
47	...	...	...
48	...	...	...
49	...	...	...
50	...	...	...
51	...	...	...
52	...	...	...
53	...	...	...
54	...	...	...
55	...	...	...
56	...	...	...
57	...	...	...
58	...	...	...
59	...	...	...
60	...	...	...
61	...	...	...
62	...	...	...
63	...	...	...
64	...	...	...
65	...	...	...
66	...	...	...
67	...	...	...
68	...	...	...
69	...	...	...
70	...	...	...
71	...	...	...
72	...	...	...
73	...	...	...
74	...	...	...
75	...	...	...
76	...	...	...
77	...	...	...
78	...	...	...
79	...	...	...
80	...	...	...
81	...	...	...
82	...	...	...
83	...	...	...
84	...	...	...
85	...	...	...
86	...	...	...
87	...	...	...
88	...	...	...
89	...	...	...
90	...	...	...
91	...	...	...
92	...	...	...
93	...	...	...
94	...	...	...
95	...	...	...
96	...	...	...
97	...	...	...
98	...	...	...
99	...	...	...
100	...	...	...



BUYER

W. Williams

Date

Sept 18. 19

AUCTIONEERS

Stevens

Lot	Amount				Lot	Amount			
	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.	
- 227	5	-	-	✓	- 281	2	15	-	✓
- 232	3	-	-	✓	- 282	1	15	-	✓
- 233	1	10	-	✓	- 291A	3	15	-	✓
- 235	7	-	-	✓	- 294	3	15	-	✓
240	9	-	-	✓	- 297	4	-	-	✓
241	3	15	-	✓	- 301	4	15	-	✓
- 246	8	-	-	✓	- 306	5	-	-	✓
- 248	2	-	-	✓	- 311	3	-	-	✓
- 249	1	2	-	✓	- 312	3	5	-	✓
261	5	10	-	✓	- 316	4	4	-	✓
263	2	10	-	✓	- 317	2	15	-	✓
- 265	3	10	-	✓	- 318	3	5	-	✓
- 266 <sup>c</sup>	13	-	-	✓	- 319	2	5	-	✓
- 267	11	-	-	✓	322	4	10	-	✓
- 271	2	10	-	✓	323	4	10	-	✓
272	3	10	-	✓	327	5	10	-	✓
- 275	4	10	-	✓	- 328	3	10	-	✓
- 276	4	5	-	✓	- 332	3	5	-	✓
- 279	4	4	-	✓	333	4	15	-	✓
					- 337	6	5	-	✓
					- 341	3	15	-	✓
	94	16	0			80	9		







BUYER

*W. Watkins*

Date

*Sept 18-1911*

AUCTIONEERS

*Peters*

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
-342	4	-	-	-396	5	5	-
-347	2	-	-	-397	4	-	-
-350	3	10	-	-398	3	15	-
-353	6	-	-	-402	3	5	-
-354	3	-	-	-409	3	5	-
355	2	10	-	-412	6	6	-
-360	3	15	-	-422	2	10	-
-362	2	15	-	423	3	-	-
-363	5	10	-	-424	5	5	-
364	5	5	-	425	6	5	-
-369	3	15	-	433	2	15	-
-372	2	10	-	434	3	3	-
-376	5	15	-	-435	1	10	-
-381	8	-	-	439	3	15	-
385	3	10	-	-442	10	-	-
-388	4	-	-	446	4	5	-
-3724	3	-	-				
-389	11	-	-				
-391	6	10	-				
	86	5	0		68	4	0



BUYER  
 AUCTIONEERS  
 Date

Lot	Amount	Lot	Amount
1	100	1	100
2	200	2	200
3	300	3	300
4	400	4	400
5	500	5	500
6	600	6	600
7	700	7	700
8	800	8	800
9	900	9	900
10	1000	10	1000
11	1100	11	1100
12	1200	12	1200
13	1300	13	1300
14	1400	14	1400
15	1500	15	1500
16	1600	16	1600
17	1700	17	1700
18	1800	18	1800
19	1900	19	1900
20	2000	20	2000
21	2100	21	2100
22	2200	22	2200
23	2300	23	2300
24	2400	24	2400
25	2500	25	2500
26	2600	26	2600
27	2700	27	2700
28	2800	28	2800
29	2900	29	2900
30	3000	30	3000
31	3100	31	3100
32	3200	32	3200
33	3300	33	3300
34	3400	34	3400
35	3500	35	3500
36	3600	36	3600
37	3700	37	3700
38	3800	38	3800
39	3900	39	3900
40	4000	40	4000
41	4100	41	4100
42	4200	42	4200
43	4300	43	4300
44	4400	44	4400
45	4500	45	4500
46	4600	46	4600
47	4700	47	4700
48	4800	48	4800
49	4900	49	4900
50	5000	50	5000
51	5100	51	5100
52	5200	52	5200
53	5300	53	5300
54	5400	54	5400
55	5500	55	5500
56	5600	56	5600
57	5700	57	5700
58	5800	58	5800
59	5900	59	5900
60	6000	60	6000
61	6100	61	6100
62	6200	62	6200
63	6300	63	6300
64	6400	64	6400
65	6500	65	6500
66	6600	66	6600
67	6700	67	6700
68	6800	68	6800
69	6900	69	6900
70	7000	70	7000
71	7100	71	7100
72	7200	72	7200
73	7300	73	7300
74	7400	74	7400
75	7500	75	7500
76	7600	76	7600
77	7700	77	7700
78	7800	78	7800
79	7900	79	7900
80	8000	80	8000
81	8100	81	8100
82	8200	82	8200
83	8300	83	8300
84	8400	84	8400
85	8500	85	8500
86	8600	86	8600
87	8700	87	8700
88	8800	88	8800
89	8900	89	8900
90	9000	90	9000
91	9100	91	9100
92	9200	92	9200
93	9300	93	9300
94	9400	94	9400
95	9500	95	9500
96	9600	96	9600
97	9700	97	9700
98	9800	98	9800
99	9900	99	9900
100	10000	100	10000



BUYER

W. Watkins

Date

Sept 18-1

AUCTIONEERS

Peters

Lot	Amount			Lot	Amount		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
453	2	2	-	494	1	15	-
455	1	12	-	500	2	5	-
459	1	15	-	501	3	12	6
463	2	2	-				
464	2	2	-		7	12	6
466	5	-	-	x	68	4	0
467	5	5	-	x	86	5	-
468	2	10	-	x	80	9	-
472	2	10	-	✓	94	16	-
473	3	12	6	✓	83	11	6
474	1	12	6	✓	68	11	-
475	3	-	-				
478	4	-	-		489		
483	2	-	-		533	x	9
484	2	12	-				
486	2	15	-		44	10	
	44	10	0		533	19	



Lot	Amount	Lot	Amount
1	100	1	100
2	200	2	200
3	300	3	300
4	400	4	400
5	500	5	500
6	600	6	600
7	700	7	700
8	800	8	800
9	900	9	900
10	1000	10	1000
11	1100	11	1100
12	1200	12	1200
13	1300	13	1300
14	1400	14	1400
15	1500	15	1500
16	1600	16	1600
17	1700	17	1700
18	1800	18	1800
19	1900	19	1900
20	2000	20	2000
21	2100	21	2100
22	2200	22	2200
23	2300	23	2300
24	2400	24	2400
25	2500	25	2500
26	2600	26	2600
27	2700	27	2700
28	2800	28	2800
29	2900	29	2900
30	3000	30	3000
31	3100	31	3100
32	3200	32	3200
33	3300	33	3300
34	3400	34	3400
35	3500	35	3500
36	3600	36	3600
37	3700	37	3700
38	3800	38	3800
39	3900	39	3900
40	4000	40	4000
41	4100	41	4100
42	4200	42	4200
43	4300	43	4300
44	4400	44	4400
45	4500	45	4500
46	4600	46	4600
47	4700	47	4700
48	4800	48	4800
49	4900	49	4900
50	5000	50	5000
51	5100	51	5100
52	5200	52	5200
53	5300	53	5300
54	5400	54	5400
55	5500	55	5500
56	5600	56	5600
57	5700	57	5700
58	5800	58	5800
59	5900	59	5900
60	6000	60	6000
61	6100	61	6100
62	6200	62	6200
63	6300	63	6300
64	6400	64	6400
65	6500	65	6500
66	6600	66	6600
67	6700	67	6700
68	6800	68	6800
69	6900	69	6900
70	7000	70	7000
71	7100	71	7100
72	7200	72	7200
73	7300	73	7300
74	7400	74	7400
75	7500	75	7500
76	7600	76	7600
77	7700	77	7700
78	7800	78	7800
79	7900	79	7900
80	8000	80	8000
81	8100	81	8100
82	8200	82	8200
83	8300	83	8300
84	8400	84	8400
85	8500	85	8500
86	8600	86	8600
87	8700	87	8700
88	8800	88	8800
89	8900	89	8900
90	9000	90	9000
91	9100	91	9100
92	9200	92	9200
93	9300	93	9300
94	9400	94	9400
95	9500	95	9500
96	9600	96	9600
97	9700	97	9700
98	9800	98	9800
99	9900	99	9900
100	10000	100	10000



BUYER *[Signature]*

Date Sept 19

STEVENS

AUCTIONEERS

STV. MU. 2



REVEREND  
AUCTIONEERS

AMOUNT

LOT

REMARKS

LOT



Date Sept 19

AUCTIONEERS *Pharinos*

[illegible]



50 H.R. 1934

9	1	12	6	203	91	9	179	266	14	-
10	1	8	-	207	5	5	3	2	10	-
19	1	8	-	211	4	5	4	5	15	-
21	5	5	-	215	7	-	4	8	-	-
31	8	-	-	216	3	-	3	3	10	-
37	2	5	-	223	3	15	3	4	-	-
38	4	10	-	224	1	4	4	3	-	-
44	1	17	6	227	5	-	2	11	-	-
52	-	18	-	232	5	-	3	6	10	-
54	4	5	-	233	3	-	2	5	5	-
55	2	15	-	235	1	10	4	4	-	-
59	3	-	-	246	4	-	5	3	15	-
66	2	10	-	248	8	-	3	6	5	-
74	3	10	-	249	2	-	3	5	5	-
85	3	10	-	261	1	2	6	3	15	-
97	2	10	-	263	5	10	3	1	15	-
10A	5	-	-	265	2	10	4	3	12	6
114	3	-	-	271	3	10	2	2	6	-
130	2	5	-	275	2	10	3	2	-	-
151	12	-	-	276	4	10	3	3	-	-
157	5	5	-	281	4	5	2	10	-	-
195	3	5	-	282	2	15	5	5	-	-
199	5	5	-	291A	1	15	5	2	10	-
200	3	5	-		3	15	3	6	-	-
91 - 9				179 - 5	266 - 14	349 - 14 - 6				

## ON VIEW :

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

\*\* Pictures, Autographs, Manuscripts, etc., offered for sale attributed to the persons named, but no guarantee as to genuineness is given or implied.

483	372	14	6
489	5	-	-
490	4	15	-
495	4	10	-
818	3	15	-
826	4	10	-

£ 406 - 4 - 6

## MISCELLANEOUS.

- Lot
- 1 A carved cameo shell
  - 2 An ivory net, with fish and 4 fishermen, on a carved ebony stand
  - 3 A smaller ditto
  - 4 A carved wooden fisherman, with a net
  - 5 A silver-mounted very fine carved bowl
  - 6 Ivory and tortoise-shell box, mounted with 2 hand-painted pictures
  - 7 An ormolu clock, in working order, with a glass shade
  - 8 A model of a dog, inlaid brass vase, and 3 other articles



## First Day

4

- 32/6 5. 9 A bronze figure on a marble stand, and a brass figure, with flowers 169532-169533
- 28/- 5. 10 A brass Chinese figure, and 3 other articles 197498-501
- 11 Two bronze vases, and 2 animals
- 12 A copper plaque, fitted in a plush frame, and an oval silver chased on copper plaque
- 13 A circular enamel tray and a pottery plaque
- 14 A silver-mounted bottle, 2 silver-mounted ash trays, 2 small silver boxes, and 8 other articles (various)
- 15 An old silver-mounted bottle, and other articles (various)
- 16 A pair ivory opera glasses, and a pair ditto field glasses
- 17 An old hand-painted plate, framed and glazed
- 18 A silver card box and an old glass casket 169534-169535
- 22/- 8. 19 A silver christening cup and tray, silver-mounted bottle, in case, and a carriage clock, fixed in a morocco case
- 3/- 20 A silver-plated inkstand, and a plated dish and lining
- 11/- 20. 21 A pair Sheffield-plated candelabras, with oval bases, on black stands, fitted for electric light 169535
- 22 Two plated flower bowls and a soup tureen with cover
- 23 A pair laced figures and a smaller ditto
- 24 A blue glass bowl and jug, pair small vases, and a liqueur glass
- 25 A small china group and a pair figures
- 26 A silver-plated wine jug, a plated teapot and 4 egg cups, on a stand
- 27 An old china flower bowl, and 15 small china articles
- 28 A celery bowl, 10 china articles, and a spoon and fork, mounted with ivory handles
- 29 An old glass flower vase, an ormolu stand, and 2 flower bowls
- 8/- 10. 30 A cup with 2 handles, and 10 other articles
- 20/- 31 Two silver-mounted swords, with finely carved ivory handles, from a Russian museum 169536-169537
6. 32 A presentation shovel, mounted with ebony, and ivory handle, in a case
- 33 Two old English swords, mounted in silver and ivory handles
- 7/- 6. 34 Two ditto, 1 mounted with a silver scabbard
- 35 A cornet, in case
- 45/- 75/- 36 A barometer in an oak case
- 17/10/- 8. 37 A mandoline 169606
- 38 Eighteen old pottery small heads and others 169587-169605



- 39 Four carved wooden figures
- 40 Five ditto (assorted)
- 41 An old painted on a skin shield, painted wooden cover, and 2 clubs
- 42 A papier-mâché mirror, inkstand and blotter, and a silver-mounted tortoise-shell paper knife
- 43 Nine black pictures, framed and glazed, and 3 other articles
- 44 Two pewter sauce-boats, fitted with trays, and 2 pewter candlesticks
- 45 A skeleton head and 9 other articles
- 46 An ivory bottle figure, and a china bottle
- 47 A pair ivory field glasses, and a ditto, in leather case
- 48 A silver-plated pin tray, silver-mounted butterfly, and 2 miniatures, framed and glazed
- 49 A pair of Sheffield-plated candlesticks and other articles (various)
- 50 A massive 5-light butter lamp, with bird surmount, 3ft.
- 51 A ditto, in 5 sections, 30in.
- 52 Three ivory tusks (2 on skull), and 4 Japanese seals
- 53 Ten antique copper and brass powder flasks
- 54 Old percussion walking stick gun
- 55 Fine old German helmet, with brass badge of 26th Regt. of Uhlans
- 56 Old crimping machine, in good order, by Clark
- 57 Two old bandage winders, and 2 old watchman's rattles
- 58 Fine silhouette—The Cunliffe Family
- 59 Two old lead tobacco boxes (1 very fine)
- 60 Chinese chopsticks and knife, in shagreen case, a leather and cane-covered Eastern drinking vessel, and earthenware cup
- 61 Chinese cash sword, and another old Chinese sword, in shagreen scabbard
- 62 Beaver hat, circa 1815
- 63 Exceptionally fine old large Bristol glass pipe
- 64 Old coloured print in maple frame—Eminent Men
- 65 Large boar's head, mounted on shield
- 66 Early flintlock pistol with dagger, by Hall, Birmingham
- 67 Old wooden case drawing instruments, 2 old tobacco boxes, and Eastern praying wheel
- 68 Two old coloured prints—Faith and Hope, 1902, framed; engraving of Mrs. Siddons, and early coloured cartoon



69 Alabaster and ormolu inkstand, formerly the property of King Edward, when Prince of Wales, by Howell & James

70 Very fine lacquer tea caddy, with pewter linings

35/- (71) Old map of London, time chart of the World, and coloured print exhibition

72 Three fine old coloured sporting prints—Tom Moody

73 George III. marriage token, Charles I. ditto, and Voltaire medal

75/- (74) Charles I. medal, St. George ditto, Victoria ditto, and old Naval ditto 220178

75 Georgian peep-show box, and quaint 18th Century iron figure

76 Two old English spurs, and 2 Cromwellian candlesticks

77 Two curious early Staffordshire Toby jugs

78 Chinese pipe with fine carved wooden holder

79 A collection of 50 old play-bills (framed)

80 Set of old weights, Chinese seal, antique silver pipe, stop and corkscrew

75/- (81) WP Four early children's books

82 Two fine enamel plaques, on copper, Queen Elizabeth and Sir Walter Raleigh

83 Antique silver spectacles, in tortoise-shell case, old ophthalmic instrument, tortoise-shell perspective glass, and part antique kaleidoscope

84 Antique American striking bracket clock

4. (85) Antique microscope and fittings, in mahogany case 167610

86 Two needlework samplers—Susan Love, 1817 (Mary Finch, undated)

87 Two ditto, ditto—Ann Moore, 1809 (1 undated)

88 A bird's-eye maple framed needlework sampler 1834

89 Old prayer book, 1773, with 6 old needlework book-markers

90 An antique silver urn-shaped vase, on square base and paw feet

91 A pair of old Sheffield writing-table candlesticks, and a ditto snuffer tray, with reeded border

92 A pair of plain old Sheffield mustard pots

93 A very fine old Sheffield square-shaped pie-dish and cover, with reeded edges

94 An antique mahogany box, with cut steel handle, the interior fitted with mirror, and sundry fittings



- 95 A fine old Chinese hardwood shaped tray, on stand, richly inlaid with mother-of-pearl
- 50/6. 96 An old Louis XVI. carved and gilt arm-chair
- 97 An old Vernis Martin snuff-box, with miniature of lady insert, circular papier-mâché ditto painted with portrait, and another, decorated both sides 220179-220181
- 98 A pair of old pewter square base candlesticks, decorated red, and another pair, decorated in black and gold
- 99 An old Baxter print—Bala Lake, and another—The Great Exhibition (red seal mounts)
- 100 Three old *Le Blond* prints
- 101 An old Sèvres teapot and cover, decorated landscapes and figures on blue ground, and an old Vienna plate, decorated sporting subject
- 102 An old inlaid writing desk, armorial square-shaped teapot stand, and 2 silhouettes, in oval frames
- 103 A pair of old wax portrait busts, in oval pearwood frames
- 104 An old English 2-compartment tortoise-shell tea caddy
- 105 Ditto
- 51/10. 106 An old mother-of-pearl tea caddy
- 101A A curious glass spout bottle, inscribed James Puckery Polperras, 1793 169538
- 102A A fine Chinese figure, holding lotus flower and globe, on carved wood stand
- 103A Pair of fine old Sheffield candelabra
- 104A An old plated circular salver
- 105A Old flintlock pistol and dagger
- 106A A silver spoon and fork, in case, and 2 silver jam servers, in case
- 107 A curious green glass goblet, decorated with ships
- 108 A miniature, in frame
- 109 An old brass tankard, and a Chinese mirror, in lac case
- 110 A rare pottery bust—Rev. John Wesley
- 111 A Toby jug, fine colouring
- 112 A rare form of tall ale glass, tear-drop in stem
- 113 A fine old Italian bronze ball
- 60/4. 114 A curious large glass spirit bottle 169539
- 115 A cloisonné pipe, and a metal ditto, finely engraved
- 116 A fat man Toby jug
- 117 Speculative old oil painting
- 118 Two pottery cottages, a dog, and 2 miniature Toby jugs
- 119 A fine Chinese miniature plant in porcelain vase



- 120 Twelve fine old Dutch liqueur glasses
- 121 Two miniature Toby jugs and 4 Toby cruets
- 122 Two old Waterford glass tall salts
- 123 Two ditto
- 124 A curious glass goblet, decorated ships, etc.
- 125 A cut-glass and plated flask, 2 cigarette cases, old steel case, and spectacle case, old snuff box and metal ditto
- 126 Three very early types of knives and 2 forks
- 127 Two pottery groups—Cobbler and His Wife
- 128 Two fine tall cut-glass decanters, perfect condition
- 129 A fine old Oriental blue and white bowl
- 130 A curious cut-glass musical decanter
- 131 A fine Chinese silk kimono and cape, beautifully embroidered
- 132 Two beautifully decorated china birds
- 133 Punch Toby jug
- 134 A Bobbie Burns jug
- 135 A concert flute and a piccolo
- 136 An old pastel drawing of a lady, in gilt frame
- 137 A parcel of rare old prints—Captain Cook's voyages, etc.
- 138 Pair of fine oil paintings, by Carot, in gilt frames
- 139 Six well decorated pot lids
- 140 A large silver snuff box
- 141 A snuff rappe, and a curious old bone carving
- 142 A very fine old ivory triptych—Napoleon
- 143 A pair of Dresden—Children and goats
- 144 An early Italian carved ivory triptych, in carved wood and gilt frame, 17th Century
- 145 Thirteen Early Victorian silver teaspoons (9oz. 1dwt.)
- 146 Five Dresden figures
- 147 An old Lowestoft cream jug, a ditto teapoy, and a pottery figure—Mother Goose
- 148 A blue Spode teapot, Worcester bowl, and a white china dish
- 149 Two fine tazzas on marble
- 150 Two blue glass bowls
- 151 *An unique Orrery clock, mounted in carved wood and gilt*
- 152 Old English mahogany medicine chest
- 153 Antique Chinese carved wood figure—Togudashi, god of war
- 154 Speculative and curious double oil painting (back and front)—Sea God, and reverse—Knight of the Garter badge

45/-

40/-

W

12/-

15/-

220136



*Damascus Work.*

- 155 Very large bronze bowl, from an Albanian mosque, used in Biram Feast for sherbet for the people, finely damascened in silver and gold, and inscribed with verses from the Koran
- 156 Portrait of Countess Gallatin, by Desanges; this lady was mother of the last Count, who died in London a few years ago, and descendant of the man who was a friend of Benjamin Franklin, who signed the Treaty of Independence in 1776

**OIL PAINTINGS, ENGRAVINGS, POTTERY, &c.**

- 5/5/- 6. (157) A curious very old Chinese coloured pottery figure of a bird, and 3 other pieces *life on the 198752*
- 158 Sundry pieces of Oriental china, etc.,
- 159 Set of 6 mezzotint engravings—Incidents of the French Revolution (Marie Antoinette, etc.)
- 160 Pair of old prints by Gaugain, after Biggs—Charity begins at Home, and A Friend in Need
- 161 An old mezzotint—Birth of Adonis, by Val Green, after Pelegrine
- 162 A clever oil painting—Moorish Interior, by Charket
- 163 Oil painting, on panel—The Meeting
- 164 Unframed oil painting—Death of General Woolfe at Quebec
- 165 A Japanese silk picture—Gold birds, etc.
- 166 Oil painting—Lady with dental forceps
- 167 An old naval print
- 32/6 40/- (168) Two old Japanese paintings on silk, in original frames
- (169) A naval print—The Glorious First of June
- 170 A fine oil painting on glass—Figure subject
- 171 A coloured print—Esquimaux, and 2 water-colours
- 172 A speculative oil painting—Portrait of King Charles I., dated 1665
- 4/-/- 5. (173) A water-colour portrait—Captain Carmac of the Buffs, print of Isaac Ingall, aged 118, and print of girl, in carved frame
- 174 Needlework picture—Horses' heads



- 175 Oil painting—Portrait of officer  
176 Ditto—Figure subject (Hogarth)  
177 Old Italian painting on tile—The Bambino  
178 Two old shipping pictures, panels  
179 Water-colour—Swiss view  
180 A water-colour—Group of flowers, and another—Portrait of lady  
181 Five old coloured prints—French military subjects  
182 Early water-colour—Dutch skating scene, and 2 landscapes  
183 Oil painting—Figures at a spring, signed T.J.B. in monogram  
184 Ditto—Portrait of a Nabob, by W. Muller, on panel  
185 Two Mexican oil paintings, and 4 carved brackets (A.F.)  
186 An important painting, by Corregio—Head of Christ, on stone, in old Italian frame, black and gold (see label at back)  
187 A print—Worship of Bacchus, after Cruickshank, in maple frame  
188 An antique pair of finely carved Chinese ebony figures  
189 A Georgian convex mirror, and an antique miniature painting—Portrait of a lady  
190 A pair of antique Chinese bronze hexagonal lamps, on solid bronze stands, with circular base  
191 A pair of Persian pattern rugs  
192 A 17th Century Chinese cloisonné square 2-handle vase, on massive bronze  
193 An antique Chinese bronze koro, in form of fish with dragon's head, and a ditto vase, on dragon stand  
194 An antique Chinese silk needlework panel, and a ditto Chinese silk needlework coatee  
65/- 6. 195 An antique Chinese bronze temple bell, an Indian bird-shape brass wine vessel, and a 16th Century Hebrew oil lamp, with Hebrew inscription, solid brass 220137-220139  
196 A plated preserve cruet, with 2 rose cut-glass dishes, a plated biscuit box, and a toast rack  
197 A coloured print of King Edward's Coronation, an oil painting (unframed), and 2 water-coloured pictures



## ORIENTAL AND OTHER POTTERY, BRONZES, &c.

- 198 A copper enamelled box, representing the Christ with his Apostles, English 16th Century, probably earlier
- 5/5/- 6. 199 A mediæval large wine jar, pottery with brown glaze, 3 handles and ewer shape, even a finer specimen than those at the London Museum, 12th to 13th Century 169545
- 65/- 75/- 200 An elephant's head, creamy glaze, Chinese wine vase, with key pattern, Sung Dynasty, and another mediæval vase, with green and obergine colours 169546-169547
- 201 Two Chinese (Tang period) standing warriors, and 2 other primitive vases, with yellow and brown glaze
- 202 A 16th Century Rhodian blue jug, with flowers, and a primitive stoneware jug, with turquoise stone ornaments, early
- 5/- 7. 203 A Chinese blue and white large bowl on 3 feet (Ming period), and a Chinese cloissonné bowl 169548-169549
- 204 A 16th Century Rhodian jug, with flowers and handle
- 205 A large mediæval 12th Century vase, on foot, with green glaze in relief design, floral decoration, an exceptionally fine specimen
- 206 Three pieces 16th Century fine painting on oiled cloth, with bird and flowers, a good specimen
- 85/- 80/- 207 An unusual 14th to 15th Century stoneware bottle, curiously painted with yellow and blue, representing camels, etc., early and very rare specimen 169550
- 208 A very fine 16th Century large Rhodian plate, with floral decorations
- 209 A Chinese vase, Sung period
- 210 An alabaster bowl with hand painting, and a reffa tile star, with inscriptions
- 7/- 10. 211 A very large and important Indian Temple, with large figure 169611
- 212 A very important 16th Century solid brass ewer, with gothic lion handle, engraved in the centre, Shah on Throne and his servants, made for the use of the Shah
- 213 Two broken Chinese bronze mirrors, fine specimens, Tang period
- 214 An important large Chinese bronze Buddha, gilded, good one



169551-169553

4. (215)

A Canton enamel teapot, a tray, and a Chinese plate

5. (216)

A 14th Century large stone Indian sculpture, represents a Buddha

169586

217 A very large and important cyprus vase, with 2 handles and black decorations, 200 B.C., fine specimen

218 A Persian kelim

219 A fine old brocade Persian aba, with print lining

220 Fine old English 17th Century vesgots, velvet, etc.

221 Two fine 17th Century Persian glass ewer-shaped sacrificial water jars, 1 blue and 1 brown

222 A Chinese bronze warrior, standing

40/- (223)

A large box full of carved wood stands and vases

169575

7. (224)

Three pieces of china, plate, bowl and lid, with Persian inscriptions, made for the use of Shah (Ming)

169554-169555

225 A large Chinese plate, good decorations, a vase, with red design, and a stoneware piece

226 An oil painting model of a ship (first ship crossing from Calais to Folkestone), 17th Century

10. (227)

Three unusual pieces of cyprus specimens, with yellow and brown glaze, another turquoise vase, probably 200 B.C.

169556-169559

228 A very fine 10th Century Persian vase with brown glaze, represents figure, birds and trees iridescent

229 A 10th Century Chinese Tang period tray, with 7 cups and 1 vase, in brown and yellow glaze, ceremonial tray

230 Three pieces of Persian, 1 black bowl with inscription, and others, probably 10th Century

231 Three pieces of Gothic bronzes, a water runner, and 2 other tops of Bishop's sticks, Italian 15th Century

65/- (232)

A Chinese elephant's head, wine vase, with silver lid, in blue and white, and 2 others, Ming period

169560-169562

40/- (233)

Three 12th Century Persian star-shape refra tiles, with inscriptions and figures

220186

234 Two 16th Century steel boxes, with flower decorations and inscriptions and figures

12. (235)

A turquoise lion on stand, a small bowl, vase, terra-cotta plaque, bronze, with inscription (all 10th Century)

220182

236 A very beautiful wine jug, with handle, in box, Chinese Sung

220185

237 A large Chinese jade bird, on wood stand, Ming period

238 Early Victorian group of coloured shell flowers, under glass shade, old pot and cover, and harp



## ETHNOGRAPHICAL WEAPONS, &amp;c.

- 9/- - 15. 239 New Zealand greenstone adze  
 3/15/- - 15. 240 A ditto tiki  
 241 A ditto amulet  
 242 A large piece of Tapa cloth  
 243 Eight pieces of old Greek pottery  
 244 Sixteen genuine old scarabs, amulets, etc.  
 245 Old Staffordshire bear jug (Faulkner Collection)  
 8/- - 6. 246 Two fine specimens of old Peruvian pottery 220141-220142  
 247 A ditto  
 40/- - 75/- 248 Native carved wooden figure 169563  
 40/- 249 A ditto walking-stick 169612  
 22/- - 250 A 16th Century gilt stand for reliquary  
 251 Four old pottery bowls (1 Cyprus and 3 Orvieto)  
 252 Three 15th Century Italian majolica plates  
 253 Two ditto  
 254 A 17th Century Italian panel of needlework, sealed as a relic  
 255 Old ivory jewel casket  
 256 Old brass compass  
 257 Old Scotch shield, and Italian dagger  
 258 Jade carving of elephant  
 259 A very early and rare specimen of syrup vase, decorated with yellow and brown, with 2 handles; a large one of its kind, useful for museum (not broken), 500 B.C.  
 260 A fine group of Greeks and Buddhists, dark stone carving, representing learned men, 2nd Century B.C., rare piece  
 5/10/- 5. 261 A fine Chinese bronze seated Buddha, with 2 attendants with crown, a Buddha of Prosperity, Ming period, with stand 169613  
 262 A grey stone carving of Gandara School, Indian, representing a seated Buddha  
 50/- 40/- 263 A very rare and fine carving of Christ with saints, early 16th Century 169614  
 264 A large and fine 15th Century Venetian wine ewer, in the form of pineapple, gilded, a good specimen  
 3/10/- 5. 265 An early Albanian dagger, rare specimen, with gold and silver carving, unusual shape, early 17th Century 169564  
 266 Two fine plaques, one ivory, the other wood with silver, English, early 18th Century



- 266A **An exquisitely carved ivory group of the Japanese "Dance of Death," inlaid in high relief, on a wooden plaque ; a remarkable, although gruesome, work of art of the greatest rarity, 33in. by 24in.**
- 266B *A pair of smaller ditto, equally finely executed, 24in. by 15in.*
10. (266C) An album of 238 sheets, containing drawings of many hundreds of savage curios and weapons, etc., rare, only 150 copies privately issued 64629.

*From a Private Collection.*

- 11/- (267) *Imperial matchlock cannon in the form of a gun, inlaid with 2 fighting dragons and inscription in gold and silver, of great weight and rarity as cannons were practically unknown in old Japan (this and the following 4 lots are from the famous Tomkinson Collection) 4143*
- 268 *A minute pistol similar in all respects but size to the above, a unique specimen, beautifully inlaid with gold and silver dragon and Daimio crest*
- 269 *Ditto gun with finely inlaid silver dragon, and very rare Daimio crest and inscription on stock*
- 270 *Ditto gun, finely inlaid silver dragon and rare Daimio crest ; the lacquered stock is very unusual*
- 2/- (271) *A very short ditto called Tanegashima, inlaid silver, but no crest*
- 3/10/- (272) *Old Spanish sword, blade engraved with coat-of-arms, etc., mounted and used by the Philipinos, and 2 others of rare types, Batak of Sumatra*
- 273 *Set of 4 very curious short spears (all different), with thick lacquered shafts, unknown locality, but said to be bodyguard spears*
- 274 *Old East India Company staff with inscribed brass head for Chief of Village Police, rare ; and a Ceylon painted spear with head of ancient Roman type*
- 4/10/- (275) *A frame of 85 most interesting miniature weapons and implements, carved by a Burmese prisoner with a pen-knife during the Indian Mutiny, 1857 169615*
- 4/5/- (276) *Fine antique bronze plaque of a Hindu god with Sanscrit inscriptions 169616*
- 277 *Two curious Majo staves, used by Spanish peasants at bullfights, brought from Seville by Mrs. Malcolm many years ago ; now obsolete*



- 278 A 16th Century alabaster church plaque of the Nativity, with cabalistic sign at base
- 4/4/- 7. 279 Three rare blow-guns, etched of the Sakai, of the Malay Peninsula
- 280 Four grinding stones (1 cup-shaped), excavated by Prof. Petrie at the Temple of Si-ptah at Thebes (1170 B.C.), in 1896, a mummy bird, and a necklace
- 2/15/- 15. 281 Bank's weighing machine for 9 different coins from 3d. to 20s., the patent granted for it is a very early one, being No. 1088, probably unique 220189
- 35/- 4. 282 Two brass Tuareg currency knives, a curious wand carried in the right hand by Japanese warriors when in full armour, and an old African belt 167617-169620
- 283 A very fine Ancient Maya (Mexico) jadite plaque, carved in relief with 2 men, in a case; there is only one in the British Museum, but it is far inferior both in size and carving
- 284 Pair of 14th Century bronze spurs, in fine condition; single early spur, pair of 17th Century spurs, and 4 single ditto, all different types
- 285 Early iron buckle, and a collection of 24 shoe ditto, etc.
- 286 Pair of antique Arab stirrups, with characteristic engraving, and a ditto, leather pouch
- 287 Zulu flat mortar and stone for grinding mealies, ditto pillow, Java devil, and various curios
- 288 Interesting and rare collection of Indian and further Indian ear plugs, pair of Hindu ear ornaments of lead, pair ditto Masai, and a Kaffir bangle
- 289 Two fine Roman antique bronze statuettes
- 290 Pair of Empire candlesticks with bird stems
- 291 Large and very rare fetish female figure, with fine cicatrization, from the Baluba Tribe, Congo

*The Property of a Lady.*

- 292 A most beautiful antique five-draw telescope, with blackened ivory and silver mounts, the interior of coloured parchment, tooled all over with gold designs, and the outer sharkskin case elaborately covered with raised silver pique work of the finest description; in perfect condition except for 1 lense, and probably one of the finest antique astronomical instruments extant; from the old Burwood Park Collection, Hersham, Walton-on-Thames



# UNIQUE COLLECTION OF SAVAGE AND EASTERN QUAIN'T MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

## Africa.

- 3/15/- 5. 291A Four African flutes, with localities 220142-220145  
292A Rukuba flute with horn extension, and a ditto call whistle  
3/15/- 8. 293 Uganda hour-glass shaped drum  
4/1/- 294 Uganda guitar 197502  
295 Two very rare East African small drums, Lango tribe  
296 Ancholi war trumpet of a Sitalunga horn  
4/1/- 16. 297 Series of call whistles, used by forest tribes 197503-4  
298 Series of rattles, used chiefly in ceremonial dancing  
299 Series of bells of iron, including specimens of the Poro  
Dance Crotals of the Sherbro  
4/15/- 5. 300 Haussa fiddle, and a Congo bamboo instrument (rare)  
301 Two Congo ivory war horns, one from Panga Falls 220146-  
302 Ivory trumpet, from the Dor Tribe, Upper Nile 220147  
303 Bari war trumpet, with wicker work at end, rare  
304 Congo wood trumpet with double ends, very rare  
305 Belgian Congo wood trumpet, constructed in 2 halves like  
New Zealand instruments are made  
5/-/- 15. 306 North Nigerian curious instrument, a wood cylinder in  
which a wire is stretched, rare  
307 Very fine Bipendé call whistle of a chief, carved head at  
end  
308 A piano, with bamboo keys, with resonator made of a  
human skull, Babaugi tribe of the Belgian Congo  
309 A ditto with iron keys, with a gourd resonator from the  
Lobale tribe, Zambesi  
3/1/- 310 Very fine Manica carved piano  
4. 311 Barotze, caffre (Sanza) and Mashona (?) pianos 220148-220150  
3/5/- 5. 312 Piano from the Seychelle Arch., with gourd resonator (very  
scarce), and a small French Congo piano, of quaint  
construction 220151-220152  
313 Bateke wood signalling drum  
314 Congo wood signalling drum, with 2 heads each end  
(Azandeh)  
4/4/- 6. 315 Congo harp, and a wood dog bell  
316 Old Calabar rattle, used at funerals 220153



- 2/15/- 7. 317 Medicine man's bell, on handle, and a double bell with wood handle 197508-9
- 65/- 5. 318 Curious Somali carved wood instrument, and a Bushongo horn trumpet 169621-169622
- 45/- 5. 319 Pair of old iron double cymbals, called *Karkaba*. from Morocco 220154
- 320 Rare hip bell, worn by the Akikuyu dancers at the imitation ceremonies, Kenya Colony
- 321 Ashanti double piano, with bamboo keys, on a carved board

## Asia.

- 4/10/- 6. 322 Tibet telescopic metal trumpet
- 4/10/- 7. 323 Tibetan flageolet, and a double human skull drum 220157-220158
- 324 Tibetan metal trumpet with monster's head, and a human bone nose flute
- 325 Double drum painted with skulls, and a small pair of Temple cymbals
- 326 Very rare Maharatta iron kettle drum, damascened with gold
- 5/10/- 5. 327 Pair Korean thin brass sliding trumpets, used by heralds 169623-169624
- 70/- 10. 328 Indian village brass horn, blown only when cholera is rife as a warning to other villages, decorated in colours 197510
- 329 Rare Indian stringed instrument and bow (the body is carved)
- 330 Pair of Travancore wood clappers, in the form of fish, and a pair of wood ditto, from Borneo (Chinese origin)
- 331 Two Chinese stringed instruments
- 3/5/- 12. 332 Finely made small Koto harp from Japan, mounts of ivory and silver, in original wrapping and outer case 169625
- 4/10/- 7. 333 Siamese mouth-organ, very scarce
- 334 Philippine stringed instrument, and another showing European influence
- 335 Sumatra stringed instrument, and a ditto bamboo bell
- 336 Japan brass trumpet (Chinese influence), and a Battak flageolet
- 6/5/- 40. 337 Very rare East Indies stringed instrument, with figure on top 169626
- 338 Four Eastern flutes, some with localities
- 339 Javan bamboo *ankling* and Chinese double whistle tied to pigeons' tails
- 340 Burmese flageolet, and a ditto black horn trumpet



- 3/15/-  
4/-/-
8. (341) Tibet set of bells, on hide collar, and a hand bell 220155-22015  
6. (342) Travancore sacred couch shell trumpet, and a snake charmer's pipes 220159-220160

*Europe.*

- 40/-
6. (343) Old English pitch pipe  
344 Tyrolese trumpet, of wood bound with bark  
345 An 18th Century English double flageolet, silver keys and ivory mounts, very rare  
346 A ditto flute and keyed instrument, one with silver keys, both have ivory mounts  
6. (347) An old horn of black arnee buffalo horn, with sliding brass mouthpiece, and an old crocus wood flageolet 197511-12  
348 Part of a prehistoric bronze hunting horn, found in peat at Dunmanway, Co. Cork, from the collection of Robert Day

*Oceanic.*

- 3/10/-  
6/-/-  
3/-/-
10. (349) Rare type of a New Guinea drum, and a small drum with lizard skin top  
10. (350) New Guinea triton shell war trumpet 197513  
351 Fiji wood drum lalis  
352 Two Fiji shell trumpets, used by boys only  
12. (353) Samoan bamboo nose flute, rare, with verses of a native song burnt on  
5. (353A) New Zealand bone whistle  
5. (354) Tanna Island, New Hebrides, and bamboo flute 197514  
355 New Britain and New Guinea bamboo Jews harps, and a bull roarer  
355A Three sets of pan pipes, from New Guinea, New Hebrides and Solomon

*America.*

- 3/15/-
6. (356) Brazil trumpet of wood, decorated with cane and quills, rare  
357 Four small whistles of bone and a call whistle of wood, South American Indian  
358 British Columbian decoy trumpet of wood, used in Moose hunting  
6. (359) Paraguay wood stringed instrument  
6. (360) Bamboo stringed instrument, made of palm rib, engraved with animals, etc., from South America  
361 Sioux love flute



- 2/15/- 5. 362 Eskimo wood instrument, having deep grooves over which the attached piece of wood is rubbed 220161
- 5/10/- 12. 363 Remarkably large Congo ivory war horn, brought to England by H. M. Stanley in 1889 197515
- 5/5/- 10. 364 Twenty old Ashanti gold weights, in the form of animals, and other objects, also 5 of them are figures of men 220162
- 365 Twenty-two true gold weights, many very ancient and each is different
- 366 New Guinea ceremonial mask
- 367 Three old stone-headed clubs from New Guinea
- 368 A very fine specimen of a chief's club, with a star-shaped head, from the Riga district of British New Guinea
- 3/15/- 8. 369 New Guinea working adze, with hard stone blade in wood haft 220163
- 370 A mourning coat worn by the widows of a chief on his death, a very rare specimen, from the Oro Bay district of N.E. New Guinea 169576
- 371 Mourning armlets, necklet, and tusk ornament, etc., worn with lot 370
- 2/10/- 12. 372 Curious European dagger with hinged sides to blade, used when open to catch opponent's sword and disarm him; used in the left hand; the three portions can be opened at will with a lever, a very rare specimen 220164

### FETISHES, &c., FROM WEST AFRICA.

- 373 Five carved wood fetish birds and animals
- 374 Four ditto
- 3/15/- 7. 375 A well-carved chief's wooden stool (Congo)
- 376 Two carved wooden bowls and carved spoon 197516-8
- 377 Three native wood carvings (Queensland)
- 378 Two carved and black coloured figures
- 379 A curious fetish
- 8/1/- 15. 380 *Fine old and rare carved wood stool (Nigeria)*
- 381 Carved wood gorilla fetish 197579
- 382 Carved and coloured wood fetish
- 383 Another ditto
- 3/10/- 80/- 384 A carved wood fetish, coloured white
- 385 Three fetishes: Animal, figure, bird 197520-22
- 386 Carved wood fetish, with bowl in front
- 387 Two male fetish figures
- 4/1/- 4. 388 Three other ditto 197523-5
- 3/1/- 6. 372A *Caskets & Bowls* 197566-71



- 11/-1/- - 10. (389) Large and very rare carved wood female fetish, from River Gambia, 4ft. high 220165 ✓
- 390 Feather fan; this was in the hand of the King of Benin when he was taken prisoner and given by him to the naval officer who had charge of him (authenticated)
- 6/10/- - 7. (391) Fine old and rare carved and coloured wood mask, from Benin 197526 ✓
- 392 Small and beautifully carved fetish figure pipe, one piece including stem
- 393 Small Benin bronze figure
- 394 Ditto
- 395 Ditto
- 5/5/- - 6. (396) Ditto 197527 ✓
- 60/- (397) Fine brass vessel, with lid, in shape of bira 197528 ✓
- 60/- (398) Two brass figures, on stand 194529 ✓
- 3/15/- - 60/- (399) Fine carved wood stool (Bendigo)
- 400 Carved wood fetish, with whistle
- 401 Large bundle Congo bows and arrows, some rare types
- 3/5/- - 41. (402) Two fine Congo shields
- 403 Two fine Congo iron axes
- 404 Two others, different types
- 405 Seven small old Congo ivory war horns
- 406 A Congo ivory tusk war horn, with human jaw-bone attached
- 407 Two carved ivory tusks (West Africa)
- 408 Bead and shell belt, knife with bead-covered handle, and 2 war horns (West Africa)
- 3/5/- - 75/- (409) Two hippo. harpoons and a rare elephant spear (Congo) 220165-220167 ✓
- 6/6/- - 10. (410) Curious native bronze group and marble carving
- 411 Two very fine carved wood kylins
- 412 Fine old brass Indian goddess 197530 ✓
- 413 Koran stand, inlaid mother-o'-pearl
- 414 Very fine Sudanese elephant hide shield
- 415 Fine perfect skin of the rare giant ant eater (South America)
- 416 Two curious elephant bones (top penis), 4 ivory tusks, 4 fish snouts, and 3 horn sections showing abnormal cavities through disease
- 417 Yak tail and 2 other whisks and native musical instrument
- 418 Two old leather buckets, 1796, and a ditto mug
- 419 Antique quill and ivory box, fitted Japanese carved wood figure



- 420 Finely carved antique wood vase  
 421 A Chinese carved wooden gong  
 50/- 60/- 422 Four Congo knives, quiver arrows, club, and bundle rare assegais  
 60/- 60/- 423 Three antique Irish pike heads  
 5/5/- 6. 424 *Very fine Abyssinian circular hide chief's shield, with silver bosses, etc.* 197531  
 425 Two small bundles of very rare native bows and arrows  
 426 Two large and very fine embossed Persian bowls, silvered on copper  
 427 Valuable old blue and white Chinese jar, 19in. high  
 428 Fine embossed brass tray  
 429 A ditto, pierced copper  
 430 Four Siamese silver groups, in frame, representing a legend  
 431 Seven ditto paintings, depicting native customs, etc.  
 2/15/- 75/- 432 Japanese shrine and bronze pagoda  
 3/3/- 85/- 433 Six Indian swords  
 30/- 75/- 434 Five Indian tulwars and 3 katars  
 435 Four Burmese swords  
 436 Persian sword, in sheath, ivory handled dagger, and Java kriss  
 437 Box various curios  
 438 Curious iron mask  
 3/15/- 5. 439 Native water bottle, 2 others, and a bowl 169565-169568  
 440 Three Japanese spears and 3 swords  
 441 Piece old embroidery, 2 Masonic aprons and 4 boxes Chinese embroideries, etc.  
 10/- 18. 442 Tray of shells, case starfish, and 2 cases bird skulls  
 443 Sand picture bottle, grinder, snuff-box, bowl, bone scraper, and ivory needles and charms  
 444 Curious rattle in shape of large bow, with iron links, discs, etc. This was used by a noted witch doctor in the Niam Niam district of West Africa, information obtained by owner  
 445 Ten rare specimens Polynesian barbed and other spears  
 4/6/- 5. 446 Large bundle ditto, and another of New Guinea arrows  
 447 Large bundle of arrows, from various South Pacific Islands  
 448 Small finely carved New Zealand feather box  
 449 Whale's body bone, stay bust and an old wood toddy spoon



**ORIENTAL MSS., PAINTINGS, AND CURIOS.**

- 451 Persian MS., ancient traditions, stories of Paradise, and legends, etc., written on 811 pages, 17th Century
- 452 Antique Arabic MS., written in Egyptian style, dealing with ancient sciences, astronomy, etc., Cashmere binding
- (2/2/-) 40/- 453 Persian MS., extracts of historical and scientific documents, formulæ, etc., from Thos. Marriott's collection
- 454 Arabic MS., Islamic encyclopædia of curious things of the world, etc., with a description of the contents by Prof. Thos. Marriott
- (1/12/-) 30/- 455 Persian MS., collection of stories, ancient battles, victories, heroes, etc., fine calligraphy, written within gold rules
- 456 Persian MS., dealing with the miracles and battles of Mohammed and his successors, etc., probably 14th Century
- 457 Arabic MS., 16 pages of spells for the cure of madness, fevers, etc., also diagrams of charms, etc., and another, astronomical tables, etc.
- 458 Arabic MS., dealing with the law of clean and unclean things, uses of water, and its value, etc.
- (1/15/-) 40/- 459 Arabic MS., without beginning, dealing with Islamic sciences and exorcism, etc., and another, ancient traditions and legends, very curious
- 460 Persian MS., eulogies and panegyric pieces on Ancient Indian and Persian rulers, heroes and benefactors, written in pure gold, with fine title-page, 4 impressions of Indian Kings on the first page
- 461 Indo-Persian MSS., 3 vols., dealing with Hindu gods and religious castes, each with 1 miniature painting, in colours and gold
- 462 Indian MS., love stories and sex relations, etc., with 1 miniature
- (4/12/-) 25/- 463 Indian drawing—A Hindu coquetry, a fine classical work
- (4/12/-) 50/- 464 Two early Indian classical drawings of ladies, etc.
- 465 The god of Mammon, surrounded with gold, and with a gold mace killing its victim; from a royal album
- (5/-/-) 6/- 466 A rich man decked with richest jewelleries worshipping the god of the world, while a furious animal is attacking the Genisha, greatest Hindu deity; a unique drawing



- 5/5/- 7. 467 Devils descending to fight with men, and a magician with his demoniac followers offering presents to their chief, with fine border and Sanskrit description on the back
- 2/10/- 4. 468 An Indian physician making a mixture of tonic out of precious stones
- 469 Fakhr-ul-Hukima, the chief physician of the Persian Court, painted by a Court painter
- 470 Avicina, a famous Persian physician and author of many medical works, painted by Riza Abbasi
- 471 Adib'ul-Atiba, the chief of physicians, writing a prescription, drawn by a Court artist, 17th Century
- 50/- 6. 472 The chief astrologer holding a book in his hand, preparing to consult the stars, etc., painted by Latif, a Court artist, 17th Century *To Library*
- 3/12/6 6. 473 Aghai Anderuni, the chief or grand eunuch of the early Shahs of Persia, forbidding even a pet bird to enter into the royal harem; beautifully painted, with full description *To Library*
- 32/6 30/- 474 Three Indian paintings—Magicians, rulers, etc.
- 60/- 4. 475 A set of 4 Indian paintings—Feasting scenes, hunting scenes, etc., papier mâché
- 476 Four Persian paintings—A hero carried by a devil, etc.
- 477 A Persian magician, or philosopher, instructing his followers, and another, a physician listening to a mad officer; from an album
- 4/- 7. 478 A prophet, with halo, healing or raising a dead in a mosque; a Hindu goddess seated in a flower, and 3 other prophets and religious tablet, papier mâché
- 479 Five charm tablets, and early magical Persian figures, unframed; and 32 charms, worn by Mohammedans, in gold and silver brocade

### ORIENTAL MSS., PAINTINGS, &c.

- 480 Persian MS., ancient legends, stories of demons and magical subjects, written within gold rules, with 3 miniatures of demons, and a beautiful title-page, in excellent state
- 481 Indian MS., stories of Hindu gods and goddesses, their miracles and battles, with 12 miniatures, probably a unique MS.



482 Persian MS., short biographies of ancient kings, heroes, magicians, philosophers, etc., with illuminated title-page

(40/-) 75/- 483 Ditto, a short treatise on justice and good management, written by Mohammed Umjudeyeh, King of Lucknow; this is a unique calligraphy in the autograph of an Indian King, finely illuminated

(2/12/-) 6. 484 Arabic MS., 2 treatises, 1 about dreams and their interpretation, and the other on lawful magic as recommended by the prophet Mohammed in the Koran, written on silk paper, probably 14th Century, in cashmere binding

485 Two illuminated Arabic documents, bearing signatures and impressions of the seals of officials, and a collection of 22 Mohammedan charms against the evil eye and diseases

(2/15/-) 50/- 486 Two Arabic MSS., one a mystical work translated from Latin; and another on the mystical value of certain letters of alphabet, and a medical MS., 32 lectures, finely written; a Greek book of hygiene and astronomy, and an Assyrian charm tablet against diseases, with descriptive formulæ 157-136381

68860-2 487 Voet's collection of ancient laws: Cases of famous tragedies, murders, etc., of all nations, 1726, in 2 vols., dedicated to William III., King of Britain, France and Hiberniae; History of the Turks, and their wars, victories, etc., with portraits of famous Sultans and their astrological characters, etc., by Sir P. Rycut, 1700, very important and rare

488 Indian MS., praises of ancient heroes, famous lovers, martyrs, with gold decorations; and another, legends and miracles performed by Mohammed and his Successors, finely illuminated

489 Persian MS. collection of medical prescriptions, and interpretation of dreams; another, treatises on ancient Arabian sciences; ditto, treating of ancient civilization, its religions, laws, and the worship of men's dead ancestors, with one finely illuminated title-page in gold



- 490 Persian MS., history of ancient kings, prophets, magicians, physicians, warriors, fire-worshippers and rites of Aryan races, with one curious miniature and one decorated title-page, in gold and colours ; and Indian MS., stories of Indian gods and goddesses, miracles, wars, victories, etc., with one painted title-page
- 491 Arabic MS., collection of incantations, and texts of Koran used as amulets or talismans ; and three charm tablets written in caligraphy, against the evil eye, etc., and an Indian magical performance (?), very curious, but finely painted
- 492 A Persian king fighting with the Chief of Demons, papier mâché work, and another, a magician ; Mohammed seated in paradise, and two of his companions outside blowing a huge trumpet, calling the faithful to follow him, very curious and rare ; Persian ladies in a harem ; another, a charm tablet for gaining the affections of lovers ; and an Indian magician, unfinished
- 493 An Italian medical MS., with numerous prescriptions ; 2 old English historical MSS., in various hands ; antique printed work, by Caxton (?) ; and a unique English MS., Parish boundaries of Norfolk and Thetford
- 1/15/- 4. 494 An alms plate, engraved with the inscription : " The more thou givest for the charity the more thou shalt receive," and damascened with gold ; and a ram's horn blown by Mullahs at the mosque at religious services (both are exceedingly rare) ; an ancient mosque lamp, bronze, engraved with arabesque design, very rare ; and an Assyrian urn or vase, copper, with raised figures of animals and inscriptions 197532-5
- 495 A large mouth of an ancient brazen war-trumpet, inlaid with silver, and engraved with Mohammedan War Cry : " O Allah ! O Allah ! Help ! Help ! " (no other specimen known in this country)
- 496 A religious or magical bowl, brass, engraved with magical and signs of Zodiac in medallions round the rim, and another engraved with Cufic incantations ; 2 magical bowls, outsides and insides engraved with prayers and signs of Zodiac (the water poured from them over the body, they are supposed to be efficacious in curing or preventing diseases, etc.), very rare



- 497 A complete set of ancient Persian cuirass, steel, engraved with bands of Koranic inscriptions for protection, and inlaid with gold, a similar set is in the Wallace collection
- 498 A jewel box, lacquer work, painted with figures of ancient sages, warriors, physicians and kings, on gold ground
- 499 Politico-Ecclesiastici: History and legendary accounts of early religions of Greece, Rome, Hindus, etc., and their beliefs, etc., and 4 antique documents from a famous library
- 500 Three religious battle-axes, used in the Feast of Muharram, antique knife, 4 katurs, 2 bronze deities, and 2 magical or ceremonial spoons
- 501 Four antique Persian cups, 2 silver inlaid powder-flasks and 3 bangles; also antique tiles with inscriptions, in 4 frames
- 502 Arabic MS., religious teachings; ditto, wise sayings and legends; and another, a historical MS. from Professor Marriot's collection
- 503 Persian MS., stories of ancient warriors, gladiators, physicians, lovers, etc., with an illuminated title-page in gold and colours
- 504 A Mosque plate, medicine bottle, ceremonial cup with cover, and a lamp used to be buried with the dead, and 14 antique historical and horoscopic documents

END OF FIRST DAY'S SALE:



## SECOND DAY'S SALE.

On WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19th, 1928.

At 1 o'clock precisely.

### ON VIEW:

Monday, 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

Tuesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

Wednesday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon.

### NATURAL HISTORY, CURIOS, &c.

- 21/- 7. 511 Large wood collection with about 200 4-in. pieces, showing the bark, in 3 cases
- 512 Collection of 50 rocks
- 513 100 minerals in wooden box
- 514 Cabinet with 4 trays containing 100 minerals
- 515 Ditto
- 516 Collection of shells, in wooden box
- 517 Collection of 200 shells in trays
- 518 Ditto
- 519 Wooden box with tray, containing 50 minerals
- 45/- 6. 520 Two frames with botany and natural history specimens, named
- 521 Anatomical model eye and ditto foot
- 522 Sixteen glass-top boxes with various specimens
- 523 Six glasses with zoological preparations in alcohol
- 26/- 4. 524 A vivarium
- 37/- 50/- 525 A globe (terrestrial)
- 526 An eye for window show



- 3/-1/- 10. 527 Three glass top cases of mimicry  
 528 Herbarium in deal cabinet  
 529 A large cross, bronze, with Christ and 2 cupids, fine pieces, 15th Century  
 530 Four Burmese solid brass vases, with incised decoration (good ones)  
 3/-1/- 40/- 531 A very important Persian four-shields for body and 2 armlets, steel inlaid with gold, fine decorations, 197536-7  
 532 An Arabic book: The Orders of Khalife Aly, finely written, with black and red leather cover, 14th Century, very rare specimen  
 533 Persian book of poems, fine black leather cover, with birds and inscriptions and floral decorations, translation inside, 17th Century  
 534 A very rare and important Arab bronze bowl, with incised decoration, silver inlaid inscriptions, 14th to 15th Century  
 535 Six pieces of very fine Spanish tiles, good colours, 16th Century  
 536 Antique bronze Chinese figure—Baldness, on wood stand  
 537 Chinese octagon-shaped spill vase, with cover, rich decoration  
 538 Clock in form of lighthouse, made from old German bomb, engraved in Chinese figures  
 539 Three African ivory elephants on stands  
 540 Ten old pieces jewellery  
 541 Three old pieces jewellery  
 542 Old pendant, lapis pendant, and crystal pendant  
 543 Pair crystal earrings, pair pearl earrings, and pair mourning earrings  
 544 Two old silver crosses, and Italian cross  
 545 Set of 6 enamel buttons  
 546 Three old silver rattles, and silver cigar holder  
 547 Eight silver crosses  
 548 Four necklets  
 549 An engraved claret jug, Venetian ditto, 3 others, a Wedgwood jug, and 2 vases  
 550 A pair gilt eagle carved brackets (A.F.)  
 551 Galla shield (large)



## RUSSIAN IKONS, MINIATURES, IVORIES, &c.

*The Property of a Gentleman.*

- 552 A Russian ikon of Stroganov's School, c. 1800, depicting in centre St. Nicolas the Thaumaturgus, and in the corners Jesus Christ and Our Virgin Lady; original ikons of this period and school are very scarce, and not to be met with very often at present; they have a characteristic border ornament, and so called "Obroenny" gold ground
- 553 Two 17th Century Persian miniatures, from MS.—Flowers, and Gourii of Paradise, framed
- 554 Eight coloured engravings—Portraits of ladies, by Thomas G. Appleton, Gertrude Dale, E. Lesley Hanes, and H. S. Greenhous, all signed proofs before letters; 2 ditto, uncoloured
- 555 Coloured engravings—Lady Townsend, after G. Romney, and Mrs. Siddons, in "The Tragedy of the Grecian Daughter," by J. Coldwell, 1789, both framed (the latter engraving from collection of the late British Ambassador to St. Petersburg, Sir George Buchanan, G.C.B.)
- 556 Two line engravings, after del Sarto, in black frames; coloured engraving—Portrait of Mrs. Fitzherbert, by J. Condé, after R. Cosway; and coloured portrait of Georgina Lennox, after Sir Th. Lawrence, framed
- 557 Six early engravings, by Wenceslaus Hollar
- 558 A unique collection of Easter porcelain eggs, bearing the cipher of the late Russian Empress and Imperial Crown, they are products of the Imperial Porcelain Factory in St. Petersburg, now not in existence, and were made to order of the late Emperor of Russia, in 1914, for the purpose of distributing the same to the wounded soldiers of all ranks and Red Cross Nurses by the members of the Imperial Family during the Easters. Actually they were distributed only during the Easter of 1916, as in the next year the revolution came, and all these eggs were destroyed by the revolutionary hooligans. The eggs have never been made for sale, and are now practically unobtainable. Large



Lot 558—*continued.*

- eggs, decorated in colours, were given to ladies, large white eggs with ciphers of the members of the Imperial Family to the Officers and similar ones, but smaller, to the privates
- 559 An ikon, of Stroganov's School, *c.* 1800, St. Great Martyr Barbara
- 560 A miniature portrait of Countess Potacka, by a Polish miniaturist (Stanislau Marshalkiewicz, 1850), in bronze frame
- 561 A Russian niello-silver case, with a view of St. Petersburg, by V. Serebrenniskaff, Moscow, 1870
- 562 Miniature of an Admiral, by Stevellong, in gold frame
- 563 A pair hand-carved water buffaloes, with rider
- 564 Japanese carved stone tablet
- 565 Early Italian iron tazza, inlaid silver and gold
- 566 Marble head—Buddha, on ebonized stand
- 566A Five Chinese green jade bowls (1 A.F.)
- 567 Two ditto snuff-bottles
- 568 Ditto vase, engraved pipe stem, ditto bell clasp, bowl, figure and ball
- 569 A printed Paisley pattern shawl
- 570 A woven ditto
- 571 A handsome green ground silk woven ditto
- 572 Sundry native Indian costumes
- 573 Pair of heavy brown curtains

**BRIC-A-BRAC.**

- 574 Two silk pictures, framed and glazed, and crayon drawing of Vesuvius in Eruption, dated 1820
- 575 Brass skeleton clock, by Cattaneo
- 576 Fine Bohemian centre vase
- 577 Liverpool jug, cut-glass hobnail jug (A.F.), and blue rimmed jug
- 578 Pair of cloisonné vases
- 579 Three pieces of Staffs. china (1 A.F.)
- 580 French bronze clock, and a pair of brass candlesticks
- 581 Fine pair of Satsuma vases, and a ditto centrepiece
- 582 Two Japanese china figures, and Imari plate
- 583 Handsome pair of 25-in. Chinese vases



- 26/- 40/-
- W
- 10/- 20/-
- H.M.M.
- 584 Figures under glass shade, 1 sword, and 2 bayonets
- 585 Fine Bohemian centre vase, and 2 ditto pieces
- 586 Needlework screen, old Paisley sunshade, and an Italian blotter
- 587 Two miniatures on ivory (Lady Hamilton and Mary Queen of Scots)
- 588 Sheffield-plated dish, and a ditto tea caddy 169573-169574
- 589 Two Bohemian vases, and Dresden jug (A.F.)
- 590 Fine Bohemian bottle
- 591 Tortoise-shell rickshaw, snuff-box, Mosaic box, silver-mounted scent-bottle, jade bottle, and another
- 592 Mahogany letter-box, carved wood inlaid tray, and a carved Indian wagon
- 593 Bronze figure of mountain climber, Sheffield plate, lacquer blotter, paper-knife, and papier mâché figure, used as powder box
- 594 Plated tobacco jar, box of chessmen, 2 pieces of beadwork, print of Old Hackney, framed and glazed, and other pieces
- 595 Five Chinese jars, 5 glasses (various), salt-cellar, and a decanter
- 596 Mahogany butler's tray and stand
- 597 Two scent-bottles, 2 tumblers, and a spirit bottle
- 598 Carved ivory pagoda, complete with carved wood stand, 12in. high
- 599 Ditto
- 600 Twelve carved ivory netsuki
- 601 A celadon stand, represents an animal running (Ming)
- 602 Pair ormolu-mounted Sèvres vases
- 603 A supplement to Dr. Swift's Works, and the Works of Alexander Pope, vol. 1, by Dr. W. Warburton
- 604 Pair of Chinese paintings on glass (A.F.)
- 604A Scrap-book, with Baxter licensee prints, and sampler
- 605 Old English needlework sampler, 2 Paisley shawls (A.F.), Indian red-ground drapery, and yellow-ground ditto
- 605A Portrait of a Rabbi, by Joachim Sandrart
- 606 A well-modelled Japanese bronze figure of woman and dog
- 607 A ditto of an old man
- 608 An important Chinese vase and stand
- 609 An old Satsuma vase, and a blue mazarine ditto (A.F.)



- 610 Antique Dutch milk-pail  
 611 Pair Royal Worcester vases, and another, perforated  
 612 Pair Limoges vases  
 613 Four pieces of silk embroidery  
 614 A Cashmere Paisley shawl  
 615 Oriental embroidered curtain, and piece of Indian mirror embroidered hanging  
 616 Lady's fancy shawl (Oriental pattern)  
 617 Tunbridge inlaid box, lock-up velvet-lined medal case, and blue Bristol glass rolling-pin  
 618 Old Staffordshire coloured dog-shaped jug, ruby glass paper-weight, Chinese bronze gong, engraved brass cruet tray, and a papier mâché ditto, with brush  
 45/- 60/- 619 Folding seat, musical instrument, old pistol, counting frame, and 2 old native drums  
 620 Pair of Augsburg figures, and 2 ditto animal figures  
 621 Twenty-two pieces of Oriental cups and saucers  
 40/- 75/- 622 A rare early Greek bronze lamp, of fine form 197538  
 623 A Chinese pipe, with bowl, in cloisonné enamel  
 624 Pair of majolica ornaments  
 60/- 5. 625 Blue and white dish, Leeds cream shell, pair of painted panels, bowls, and plate (broken), and 3 old condiment jars 169577-169582 and 169585  
 626 Piece jade, in form of vase  
 627 A pair of Japanese lacquer plaques, in carved black wood frame, richly decorated in mother-of-pearl and ivory carvings, 42in. by 25in.  
 628 Two coco de mer, polished and mounted, as caddies  
 629 A large shaped copper box, and 2 other brass ditto  
 630 Bundle native spears  
 631 Cashmere Temple ornaments, in form of copper birds, and a Persian beggar's bowl, made from coco de mer  
 632 Pair of flintlock pistols and 5 gun locks, in tea caddy (A.F.)  
 9/- 16/- 633 Small bronze cannon, and 4 brass bells 197539-43  
 634 Two pairs antique brass candlesticks  
 635 Two brass clock dials, brass skillet, set of weights, old brass candlestick, and 2 brass ornaments  
 636 Pewter hot-water jug, and 2 antique funnels  
 637 Old English iron knocker, 2 pairs of tongs, hunting knife and powder flask, 2 other pieces, and brass pot hanger



- 638 Ebony elephant, skin bag with metal mounts, ivory-handled knife, metal figure, and 3 other pieces
- 639 Thirteen model engine wheels and sundry motor cycle fittings
- 640 Antique 5-light bronze hanging candelabra
- 641 Set of 3 pewter dish covers
- 642 A George III. china teapot, sugar and milk, and pair of glass vases
- 643 Fine Empire vase with panel decorations, and 2 others with gold and flower ditto (A.F.)
- 644 Tibetan brass teapot, Russian brass icon, bronze medallion, framed, and bronze plaque, in frame
- 645 Old English cheese-top box, rosewood and brass desk, and antique teak box
- 646 Pair of terra-cotta fisher boys, and ditto woman, on stand
- 647 A pair of ormolu water gilt candlesticks, on marble bases, ormolu mounted
- 648 An antique rosewood cabinet, inlaid with mother-of-pearl, having rising top, and enclosed with 2 doors
- 649 A pair Prishna silk brocaded curtains
- 650 A Kelim rug
- 651 A Persian shawl
- 652 Model 3-masted sailing boat, and others, in glass case
- 653 A pair of ivory-handled carvers, in case
- 654 A Sheffield-plated sauce tureen, gravy boat and tankard
- 655 A venison dish and cover
- 656 Very fine 2-piece cut-glass centre stand
- 657 Pair of drinking goblets, and a tall cut-glass goblet (A.F.)

### **SILVER AND SILVER PLATE, JEWELLERY, &c.**

- 658 An oak frame tantalus of 3 hobnail cut-glass bottles and stoppers
- 659 A mercer and embossed brass salver
- 660 An electro-plated coffee service of 3 pieces, by Walker & Hall, Sheffield
- 661 A ditto
- 662 An afternoon tea set in electro-plate, consisting of teapot, sugar basin and cream jug, on salver
- 663 An electro-plated revolving top breakfast dish



- 664 Two silver fern pots  
 665 Ten silver and other trinkets  
 666 A plated ladle, a gravy spoon, and a ivory-handled cheese scoop  
 667 Four bangles and a bracelet, in case, and an ivory silver-handled paper knife  
 668 An antique silver belt  
 669 Amberite necklace of 25 large oval beads  
 670 Small silver carriage clock, ditto matchbox holder, cigarette case and pocket flask, and pair of ivory-mounted antique opera glasses (A.F.)  
 671 A needlework lace panel, 2 brass ornaments and silver and copper coins  
 672 Pair of antique snuffers, pair grape scissors, and 6 fish knives  
 673 A diamond and opal half-hoop 18-carat gold ring, and 2 gold-mounted cameos  
 674 A lady's gold cigarette case  
 675 *A gold-mounted ivory walking stick, fine specimen*  
 676 Very fine emerald, sapphire and pearl pendant  
 677 Antique silver watch and 6 others  
 678 First-class cut-glass metal-mounted wine jug  
 679 A Masonic case, including 2 aprons and sashes  
 680 Pair of handsomely carved Chinese ivory spill vases, and a ditto lady's card case

### FURNITURE, PAINTINGS, &c.

- 681 A Jacobean oak writing desk, panelled sides and front, and drawers inside  
 682 Jacobean oak spice box, and mahogany small chest, with drawers  
 683 A Georgian mahogany table with 2 flaps, rule joints and turned legs  
 684 Queen Anne walnut mirror  
 685 Small mahogany coffee table, on tripod stand  
 686 Worcester china tea-set of 36 pieces  
 687 Oil painting—Duke of Wellington, in gilt frame  
 688 Antique Dutch ditto, on panel, and 1 other  
 689 Croquis Militaires, by A. de Neuville



- 690 Cassell's History of England, 8 vols. bound, and Living  
Animals and Races of Mankind a bundle
- 50/- 40/- 691 Bundle of books (various)
- 692 Two books on ancient armour
- 693 Coloured prints, viz., 4 racing, 4 Napoleon, 2 hunting, and  
1 coaching
- 694 Sixty old coloured and other prints
- 3/- 40/- 695 Two fine etchings, by Walmer, 8 silhouettes, and 2  
engravings
- 696 Four old paintings—Religious subjects TOH29 6 7 38
- 42/- 6. 697 Sporting print, and 9 other prints, paintings, etc., and  
portfolio
- 65/- 6. 698 Portfolio of old prints, engravings, etc., and another
- 699 Keith Johnston's Royal Atlas, full quarto, red morocco  
binding
- 700 Malone's Shakespeare, in 11 vols.
- 701 Six well-bound vols. of Parochial Sermons, by J. H.  
Newman, D.D.
- 702 *The Chymist*, engraved by F. Major, after D. Teniers,  
framed and glazed

### ALCHEMY, MEDICINE, VACCINATION, ILLUMINATED MSS., &c.

- 703 Agrippa, The Vanity of Arts and Sciences, with portrait,  
1676, on Alchemy, Cabalists, Necromancy, Witchcraft,  
etc.
- 704 Bacon (Roger), *Le Miroir d'Alquemie*, 1557, very scarce
- 705 Gaule (John) *The Mag-astro-Mancer, or the Magicall-  
Astrological-Diviner, Posed and Puzzled*, 1652
- 706 Nostrodamus, *Les Propheties de M. Michel Nostrodamus,  
Medicin du Charles IX.*, woodcut on title, 1568, Earl de  
Grey's bookplate
- 707 Penotus (B), *The Alchymists Enchiridion*, englished by  
B. P. Philalethes, with early signature on title, 1692,  
extremely rare
- 708 Webster (John), *Metallographia*, as also of the Philosophers'  
Gold, their Mercury, the liquor Alkahest, Aurum  
Potabile and such like, 1671



- 709 Daffy (Anthony), Daffy's Original and Famous Elixir Salutis, with Daffy's seal in red wax on title, 1693, very rare, not in the British Museum or Surgeon-General's Library Catalogue
- 710 Stubbe (H.), The Lord Bacon's Relation of Sweating Sickness, with a defence of Phlebotomy in the Plague and Small Pox, also Adder Bites, 1671, not in Lowndes' Bibliographer's Manual
- 711 An Elegy on the Death of Doctor O'Brien, and 51 other old ballads, all with woodcuts
- 712 *Ficino (Marsilo), Contro alla Peste, 1576, bound for De Thou with the arms of Sir Kenelm Digby stamped in gilt on sides, and his monogram in four panels of the back, MSS. ex-libris on title, on rare Remedies for the Plague*
- 713 Albinus, Explicatio Tabularum Anatomicarum Bartholomaei Eustachii, Anatomici Summi, 1744, with numerous plates
- 714 Alpinus, De Praesagienda Vita et Morte Aegrotanantium, 1733, with large folding engraved portrait
- 715 Paparella, Libri Duo de Catarrho, 1562, device on title and end, extremely rare
- 716 Lommius, Commentarii de Sanitate Tuenda, 1724, with interesting catalogue of medical books at end
- 717 First Edition, by Johanne Astruc, De Morbis Venereis libri sex, 1738
- 717A Julius Caesar Claudinus, The Bologna Physician on De Ingressu ad Infirmos libri duo, in quibus Medici omne, extempore Medicinam facturi, original vellum, 1627, scarce
- 718A A. Petit's Repport in Favour of Inoculation, 1766, a well-bound copy, bound with 2 other Medico-Legales, 1766-7
- 719A Rousell on Small-Pox, 1781, a scarce copy
- 720A Ballhorn & Stromeyer on l'Inoculation de la Vaccine, 1801, 2 folding plates in colours and MSS. notes
- 721A Seneaux on Vaccination and Small-Pox, 1806-9, 5 in one volume, with folding tables, and other reports bound in at end
- 722A Celsus, De Re Medica with plate, 1692; and another, by Retier, on Vaccination
- 723A MSS. on vellum, Horae cum Calendario, 324 pps., 2 full-page miniatures, 1440

7/-/-

6.

35/-

20/-

70/-

4.



- 724A William Harvey, Exercitationes de Generatione Animalum, 1651
- 725A Adair on Diet and Regimen, and another, by Kitchiner, on Eyes and Telescopes
- 726A Salerno, with MSS. notes, Regimen Sanitatis Magnimi mediolanensis medici famosissimi attrebatensi episcopi directum, a 15th Century copy in Gothic Letter, woodcut printer's device and initials
- 718 MSS. on vellum, Precationum liber septum Psalmorum, XVI. Century, with silver clasp
10. 719 MSS., Early German, dated 1470, 527 pps., double columns rubricated capitals, loose velvet binding
- 720 MSS. by Wecker, in Italian, De Secretis libri XVII. ex variis auctoribus collecti, On Secret Receipes and Chemistry, extremely rare
- 721 MEDICAL CARICATURE, The Craft Danger, or an Uproar Among the Craftsmen at Ephesus, portraying Dr. Gregory, Dr. Hope, Dr. Barclay, Dr. Innes, and others, 1790
5. 722 Everard Home's Observations on the Mode of Generation of the Kangaroo, 1795, with plates
4. 723 MSS. by Professor Grube, Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, The Annelida in their Families, Genera and Species, very rare
- 724 MSS. in German Gothic type, old French binding, 1563
- 725 MSS. Treatise on Law, neatly written by Robert Callis, Sergeant-at-Law, 1630
- 726 MSS., Papeles de Noblesa de Dom Vicente Amat., a collection of Spanish contemporary documents on current events, 1754, and earlier dates
- 727 Lullus on Alchemy, Testamentum duobus libris universam artem Chymicam complectens, 1573, with folding tables and diagrams
- 728 D. Person, Varieties, or A Surveigh of Rare and Excellent Matters, 1635, MSS. Notes and Corrections, on Alchemy, Philosophers Stone, a rare copy
- 729 Sendivogius, an alchemical work; Novem Lumen Chymicum cui accessit Dialogus Mercurii, scarce
- 730 Maier on Alchemy, Examen fucorum pseudochymicum dedectorum, 1617, with a fine vignette on title, by De Bry

Rous' Oile of  
Scorpions, 1623  
cm.



- 731 The rare First Edition on Alchemy, by Mercurius, with the Latin and Greek version together; Trismegistus. Ac Sapiencia Divina, 1554
- 7/2/- 6. 732 Hollerius, De Morborum Curatione. Eiusdem de Febribus, De Peste, De Remediis, De materia Chyrurgica, rare, 1565
- 733 Lemnius, De Miraculis Occultis Naturae, 1617-28, 4 vols. in 1
- 734 A Picturesque Description of North Wales, 20 coloured aquatint plates, 1823
- 735 Seven old military battle scenes, and a pair of stipple engravings
- 736 Large portfolio of engravings
- 737 A ditto lot
- 738 A ditto lot
- 739 Two bundles of books
- 740 Pharmacologia and Materiam Medicani, by Dr. Dale, 1718
- 741 Medical Dictionary, by Drs. Motherby and Willis, folio, with plates, 1791
- 742 Old medical vol., Sanitate Fuenda, published 1745
- 743 Folio vol. on Anatomy, with numerous fine plates, 1740
- 744 Medicinæ Rationalis, by Dr. Hoffman, portrait, 2 parts in 1 vol., published 1720
- 745 Opuscula Medica, 1727, by Dr. Drelincourt
- 4/-/- 50/- 746 Medical vol., by Dr. Sydenham, with portrait, 1741
- 747 Medical Dictionary, in 3 folio vols., with numerous plates, the scarce first edition, 1743 *Preservator*

*Further portion of the late C. J. Tabor's property.*

- 45/- 6. 748 War shield, carved and painted, New Guinea
- 749 Two Nigerian leather-covered bottles, 8 sandals, percussion gun, and 3 sticks
- 750 Flintlock gun
- 751 An interesting mummy of a princess with original clothing, from an ancient Peruvian burial (these mummies are exceedingly rare and difficult to obtain)
5. 752 An Egyptian head, and a mummied ditto under glass shade
- 753 Peruvian pottery vases, etc.
- 5/5/- 10 HPS 5-IV-38



- 754 German helmet, Japanese luncheon basket, and model canoe
- 755 *Earliest form of upright piano*, by Joseph Wachtl Wim, in walnut case (Kansitionslage Claviciterium to Piano-e-forte), with black naturals and white "sharps," rare
- 756 Set of 3 concert clarionets, by Butler, A-flat, E-flat, and B-flat
- 757 A bass clarionet
- 758 A clarionet (B-flat), by Hawkes, and a concert flute, in case
- 759 Set of surgical instruments, in brass-bound mahogany case, by Maw, Son & Thompson
- 760 Motor mercury brake
- 761 Laboratory lead sink, enclosed in cupboard
- 762 Fitzroy barometer, by Stereoscopic Company
- 763 Antique mahogany chest of 3 drawers, lined oak
- 764 A 10-in. spark induction coil, by Newton & Company, in case
- 765 Twenty-three ditto glass and card slides, in box, and a 6-drawer cloth cabinet
- 766 Horse-shoe magnet with keeper, and pair of bar ditto, in case, 3 ivory-handled razors, and 3 others
- 767 Model sailing ship, in glass case
- 768 A large sample mosaic, framed
- 769 Bronze gong on oak stand (no beater) and a large kake-mono, signed
- 770 Ten theatrical shields, breast-plate, and leg guards
- 771 A ceremonial spear and a wire-bound knobkerry
- 772 An old English earthenware jug, found in Lincolnshire
- 773 *An exceptionally fine bronze neck ring, from the Gold Coast, Africa (worn by chief's wife)* 220169
- 774 Firemaker's pocket set, flint, steel and tinder, in purse
- 775 New Guinea stone adze, and New Zealand ditto 220170-220171
- 776 Six pieces Mexican antiques
- 777 Persian shield, helmet, and arm-guard
- 778 Two Solomon Islands paddle clubs, and a ditto, spade shaped
- 779 Two knives (Indian), inlaid gold
- 780 Three ditto (1 carved ivory handle)



## CURIOUS COLLECTION OF NATIVE HORSE ARMOUR, &c.

*Another Property.*

- 6/-/-  
4/-/-
15. 781 Ancient saracenic horse armour, plate and riveted mail, 15th Century
15. 782 Saracenic horse chanfron of iron, bearing the arsenal mark of Mahomed II., end of the 15th Century 197545
15. 783 Bornu chamfron of brass, extremely large massive specimen, padded 197546
- 784 Pair of very fine Tuareg brass stirrups, with leathers, 1 has a socket cast on, to rest the butt of spear in
- 785 A smaller pair ditto, and a Haussa spur
- 786 Arab stirrup inlaid silver and spur, early type
- 787 Extremely fine quality Japanese noble's saddle, lac. on wood, signed by the artist
- 5/-/-  
4/15/-
6. 788 Pair of old Japanese iron war stirrups, massive and old
- 85/- 789 Set of old Tibetan saddle mounts of finely pierced iron 197547
- 85/- 790 Sioux Plains' Indian saddle, covered with skin; this is the old original type, and is now extremely rare in collections 197548
- 791 Arancanian Mexican horse bit, bridle, spurs and whip
- 792 Set of old Lapp reindeer harness of bone and leather
- 792A 13th century stirrup found at Gloucester, and an 18th century plated ditto
- 4/-/-  
5. 793 Collection of horsemen's whips from the Deccan, Patagonia, Maquari (very rare), S. Africa, of hippo hide, and 1 made entirely from the lace bark tree
- 794 106 very fine small arrow heads, from the Lepez Plains of Bolivia
- 4/10/-  
75/- 795 62 small arrow heads of quartz, obsidian and other coloured stones, extra finely worked 22076
- 796 Fine ancient Mexican pottery mask, Zapotec
- 797 Aztec deity carved in pale green stone (jaduta) base broken off, the figure is wearing an elaborate head-dress
- 7/10/-  
15. 798 Ancient aztec finely worked stone sacrificial knife
- 799 Collection of 10 very rare Inca gods, cast in base silver
- 800 Large sacred carved elephant tusk, taken from an Ibo sacrificial altar, from the interior near to Benin, West Africa



- 801 Congo chief's dress, charms and necklet, a complete set,  
taken from a Bushongo chief
- 802 Collection of very fine Belgian Congo arrows
- 803 Collection of East African quivers and arrows
- 804 Large collection of West African ditto
- 805 Very scarce Bosjesman bark quiver and specimen arrows,  
formerly used by the Bushmen of South Africa
- 806 Bushman digging stick with stone weight, South Africa
- 807 Bushman shell ornament, Hottentot bead dress and knife  
and head pillow
- 808 Collection of East and West African bows
- 809 Collection of East and West African spears
- 810 Upper Nile charm horn, and a wood bell
- 811 Box of sundry curios, mostly African
- 812 Lagos funeral mask
- 813 New Zealand chief's staff, completely carved all over
- 814 Four New Zealand paddles, 2 are carved
- 815 Maori chief's jade adze (Toki), mounted in carved whale-  
bone handle with mask at end
- 816 Large bundle of South Sea spears
- 817 Collection of Solomon, New Hebrides and New Guinea  
arrows
- 818 Five curious carved New Guinea charms
- 819 Six South Sea daggers, with obsidian blades
- 820 Four Papuan stone-headed clubs
- 821 German New Guinea stone axe
- 822 New Zealand chief's stone war axe, large, and beautifully  
worked
- 23 Two others, smaller and 1 damaged
- 4 Whalebone-handled dagger, with sting ray point, from  
Hawaii
- 25 State club of carved black wood, from the Marquesas  
Islands, and a war club, from Astrolabi Bay, German  
New Guinea
- 3 Four very old Tonga head-rests
- 7 New Guinea jaw bone armlet (a head hunters' trophy),  
and a bamboo decapitating knife
- Collection of old whaler's harpoons
- T Hunting harpoons, and 3 fishing harpoon arrows
- o) harpoon arrow, Audaman ditto, and a New  
shing arrow

See lot 409



- 831 Borneo fishing spear, and a large New Guinea fishing spear
- 832 Two books with illustrations of ethnographical specimens
- 833 Curious sacred stone from interior of West Africa
15. (834) Large stone axe, from Burmah and a Carib ditto
- 835 A chief's 2 silver-mounted spears from Burmah
4. (836) Four others, these spears are very scarce
4. (837) Very early Mongolian bronze weapon, inlaid silver
- 838 Eastern water bottle, made from an elephant's bladder
- 839 Old flintlock blunderbuss with barrel inscribed, "*Long Live King George*"
- 840 Another, very fine specimen with inscription on mouth, *Happy is he that escapes me*
5. (841) Another, but without spring bayonet, inscribed *Fly or die*
- 842 Early curious breech-loading gun
- 843 Flint tinder box of brass, with candlestick at side
- 844 A small ditto, and an old iron candlestick, hanging ditto
- 845 Series of various pocket tinder lighters, some very scarce
2. (846) A bark robe, covered with curious symbols and hieroglyphics
- 847 *Unique Indian mutiny relic, the regimental colour of the 14th Native Infantry, the first to mutiny at Cawnpore, kept by them until we recaptured it at Lucknow, with original signed label and other papers*
- 848 Old native feather cloak or cape
4. (849) Four curious savage shields of wood covered with wicker cane
- 850 Mask on cane frame, painted
- 67/6 40. (851) Eight native feather head-dresses
- 852 Unique hauberk or war coat of a Hausa chief, inside covered with leather charms and the outer surface written all over with talismans to protect the wearer also sword with a very old European blade, bearing the running wolf mark of the Solingen armourers of 15th Century

END OF SALE

base silver  
 from an Ibo  
 to Benin, West